

Theology on the Web.org.uk

Making Biblical Scholarship Accessible

This document was supplied for free educational purposes. Unless it is in the public domain, it may not be sold for profit or hosted on a webserver without the permission of the copyright holder.

If you find it of help to you and would like to support the ministry of Theology on the Web, please consider using the links below:



Buy me a coffee

<https://www.buymeacoffee.com/theology>



PATREON

<https://patreon.com/theologyontheweb>

PayPal

<https://paypal.me/robbradshaw>

A table of contents for the *Proceedings of the Wesley Historical Society* can be found here:

https://biblicalstudies.org.uk/articles_whs_01.php

AN ITINERARY

IN WHICH ARE TRACED

The Rev. John Wesley's Journeys

FROM OCTOBER 14, 1735,

TO OCTOBER 24, 1790.

BURNLEY :
PRINTED BY B. MOORE, "GAZETTE" PRINTING WORKS,
BRIDGE STREET.

PREFACE.

IT has often seemed to me that it would greatly add to the interest of Wesley's *Journal* if the reader had before him an exact itinerary, so arranged as to shew at a glance the journeys he made during each successive year. Accordingly, some time ago, I drew out a view of his journeys for one year on the plan here adopted; and at my request, my friend, the late Francis M. Jackson, did the same for the years lying between 1739 and 1790. This sketch, however, required the most careful examination and correction, as on account of certain peculiarities in the printing of the *Journal* it was easy to make mistakes.

While engaged in correcting this work I was arrested by a number of obvious errors in the dates in the *Journal*. I then more minutely examined the whole, and by applying a carefully prepared test, I was able to revise all the mis-statements, more than 200 in number, and to give the proper dates with exactness. I have appended a list of these errors and the corrections. I then prefixed an itinerary for the time Wesley spent in Georgia, so that the present Itinerary covers the whole of the time embraced by the printed *Journal*—from October 14, 1735 to October 24, 1790. To add to the interest of the itinerary references to several of the principal events of Wesley's life are inserted.

The edition of the *Journal* used by Mr. Francis Jackson and myself was that contained in the THIRD EDITION of Wesley's *Works* 14 vols. 8vo. 1829-31. But the errors I have referred to are to be found in all the previous editions of the *Journal*, viz: Wesley's original *Extracts from the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's Journal*—(21 Nos. published at intervals during his life), and the several editions of these issued in Wesley's time; the *Extracts* included in his own edition of his *Collected Works* (32 vols. 12mo. 1771-73); the *Journal* as it appeared in Mr. Benson's edition of *Wesley's Works*, 17 vols. 8vo. 1809-13; and in Kershaw's edition of 1827. In an edition in 4 vols. 12mo., 1879, they are corrected

in the second, third, and fourth vols., but not in the first, and they are almost all corrected in a fifth edition of the *Journal* 4 vols. 8vo. n. d.

But as the 3rd edition of the *Works* has been regarded for so many years as the standard edition, and as it was the one used by most of the later writers on Wesley, it has been thought best to make it the text of the present work.

When this edition of the *Works* was announced as a "complete and standard edition of Wesley's Prose Works," it was stated that in his *Collected Works* Wesley himself had "corrected the typographical errors with which several of his pieces had been disfigured," and that, "to insure as much accuracy as possible, the several treatises were carefully collated with copies of the most authentic editions published in Mr. Wesley's time; and especially with the copies left in his own library, in the margins of which are many corrections in his handwriting." It is therefore astonishing that in a work prepared with so much care, and by so able an editor as the Rev. Thomas Jackson, so many errors should have escaped detection.

It is not at all surprising that mistakes should have crept into Wesley's early printed "Extracts", for it must be remembered that the original entries in his written *Journal*,—that precious but hitherto undiscovered treasure from which all these "Extracts" were taken,—were necessarily made at odd times, whether at his home in London, or when he was travelling through the length and breadth of the country. He was accustomed to take memoranda of his journeys, of interesting incidents transpiring in them, of public services and Society meetings held, of books read, and of objects that arrested his attention, and to write up his *Journal* at intervals as he was able. How easily might an error be made in copying the day of the week or of the month!

As to the spelling of the place-names, it must be borne in mind that in his day there was no fixed method of spelling many of them, and Wesley evidently often wrote them phonetically, as he heard them pronounced in the neighbourhood.

But another fruitful source of error is to be traced to peculiarities in his writing, misleading even to eyes practised in reading it, and to his method of abbreviation, making it easy for a compositor to mistake the names of the days of the week, and, without great care, the numerals also. If to these it be added that Wesley had not the opportunity of reading the proofs, or of comparing them with his "copy", it will be seen that apart from printers' carelessness and the absence of careful supervision,—perhaps the chief cause of error,—it is not matter for surprise that

PREFACE.

numerous mistakes were made; and especially when it is remembered that the character of the details of the Journal furnished no check upon confusion or irregularity of dates.

The amount of travelling done by Wesley has excited the surprise of all students of his life. It has been calculated that during his itinerant ministry he travelled two hundred and fifty thousand miles, and preached more than forty thousand sermons. His journeys in his earlier life were often performed on foot; then frequently on horseback; then later in the stage-coach, or the "machine", or the "diligence", or the post-chaise of the day, or in his own chaise, a carriage and pair presented to him by Miss Lewen when he was past 60 years of age. So far from judging that his extensive travelling was injurious to him, he frequently attributed his prolonged life to it. On entering his seventy-eighth year he writes: 'By the blessing of God I am just the same as when I entered the twenty-eighth. This hath God wrought, chiefly by my constant exercise, my rising early and preaching morning and evening'. And when entering his eightieth year he said: 'I find no more pain or bodily infirmity than at five-and-twenty'. This he attributed to his 'still travelling four or five thousand miles a year?' Tyerman, at the close of his review of Wesley's life and labours, says: 'In these volumes we have seen him rising with the lark, travelling with the sun, preaching throughout the three Kingdoms, and always acting in harmony with his own well known utterance, "the world is my parish". Looking at his travelling, the marvel is how he found time to write; and looking at his books the marvel is how he found time to preach. His hands were always full; but his action was never fluttered. He was always moving, and yet in the midst of his ceaseless toils betraying no more bustle than a planet in its course. His mission was too great to allow time for trifles'.

To aid the reader of John Wesley's Journal—the authoritative record of his labours—in appreciating the greatness, the variety, and the continuity of his travels has been the object aimed at in the preparation of this Itinerary.

ERRORS IN DATES IN THE THIRD EDITION OF WESLEY'S WORKS.

Errors still remaining in Benson's edition, 1808 are marked o

do. Kershaw's ,, 1827 ,, ||
do. 11th edition, 12mo. ,, x

In the Fifth edition, 8vo. n.d., all the errors are corrected excepting
those here printed in brackets.

| | FOR | READ |
|--|--|-------------------|
| o The "Introductory Letter" (to Mr. Morgan) is dated, Oxon., Oct. 18, 1730. This should be 1732—See Moore's <i>L. of Wesley</i> , i, 192, n. | o x In text p. 42, Sat. July 15, 1743 | [July 16] Sat. 25 |
| o x 1736 [OCT.] Tues. 12 | o x 1746 Oct. Sat. 26 | Tues. 24 |
| o x 1737 JUNE [Sat.] 25 | o x 1748 May Tues. 14 | Wed. 2 |
| [SEP.] Fri. 2 | o x In text p. 126, Nov. 3 | Nov. 2 |
| o OCT. [Fri.] 7 | o 1750 Mar. Mon. 20 | Mon. 19 |
| o 1739 AP. [Sun.] 1 | o Mar. Tues. 21 | Tues. 20 |
| | o Mar. Wed. 22 | Wed. 21 |
| | o Mar. Fri. 24 | Fri. 23 |
| | o Mar. Sat. 25 | Sat. 24 |
| | o Mar. Sun. 26 | Sun. 25 |
| | o June Thur. 19 | Tues. 19 |
| | o Sep. Fri. 11 | Fri. 21 |
| | o Nov. Wed. 27 | Tu. 27 or Wed. 28 |
| | o 1751 June Fri. 1 | [Sat. 1] |
| | o June Fri. 22 | [Fri. 21] |
| | o x Dec. Sat. 22 | Sat. 21 |
| | o 1752 Mar. Wed. 23 | Mon. 23 |
| | o x In text p. 253, Sun. Aug. 7 last | [Aug. 4] |
| | o 1752 June Thur. 2 | Tues. 2 |
| | o 1753 May Thur. 19 | Thur. 17 |
| | o x Oct. Fri. 25 | Fri. 26 |
| | o x Oct. Sat. 26 | Sat. 27 |
| x 1740 Dec. Thur. 30 | o 1755 June Mon. 1 | Mon. 2 |
| o x 1741 Jan. Mon. 18 | o In text p. 253, Thur. Mar. 25 | Tues. 25 |
| 1742 May Sat. 19 | o In text p. 253, Mon. June 1 | June 2 |
| o x 1743 July Fri. 28 | o 1755 Nov. Thur. 5 | Thur. 6 |
| o x July Sat. 29 | o Nov. Fri. 6 | Fri. 7 |
| o x Nov. Thur. 29 | o 1756 Feb. Thur. 22 | Thur. 26 |
| o x 1744 Ap. Wed. 3 | o Mar. Sun. 27 | Sun. 28 |
| o x June Tues. 14 | o x Ap. Sat. 3 | Sun. 4a |
| o 1745 June 18 (in text) | o June Sat. 13 | Sat. 12 |
| p. 511 [June 19] | o x 1757 In text p 393 (date of letter) Sat. 28 | Sat. 26 |
| o June 25 (in text) | o Ap. Mon. 12 | Tues. 12 |
| p. 512 [June 26] | o Ap. Wed. 14 | Thur. 14 |
| o x June 22 (in text) | | |
| p. 529 [June 23] | | |
| o x Dec. Sun. 7 | | |
| o x 1746 July Mon. 20 | | |
| o x July Wed. 22 | | |

a Sat. 4 in original edition.

| FOR | | READ | | FOR | | READ | |
|------|-------------------------------------|-----------|----|------|--------------------------|------------------------|----|
| o | Ap. Thur. 15 | Fri. | 15 | | P. 360, 1796 | 1769 | |
| | In text p. 419, Tues. | | | o | 1769 Nov. Fri. 9 | Fri. | 10 |
| | the 12th is Tues. 19 | | | o | 1770 Aug. Mon. 1 | Wed. | 1 |
| | in orig. ed. | | | o | Aug. Tues. 2 | Thur. | 2 |
| | 1757 Dec. Fri. 5 | Mon. | 5 | o | 1771 June Thur. 18 | Tues. | 18 |
| | or may be Fri. 2, or Fri. 9 | | | o | June Tues. 23 | Tues. | 25 |
| o | 1758 July Wed. 18 | Wed. | 19 | o x | Aug. Wed. 18 | Wed. | 28 |
| | Top of p. 465, Nov. Dec. | | | | Oct. Wed. 3 | Wed. | 2 |
| o | 1759 May Sun. 3 | Sun. | 6 | o | 1772 Ap. Fri. 11 | Fri. | 10 |
| o | Nov. Tues. 22 | Thur. | 22 | o | May Thur. 12 | Tues. | 12 |
| o | 1760 Feb. 16 (in letter) | | | o | June Thur. 5 | Thur. | 4 |
| | "On Fri. 13" ^b [Fri. 15] | | | o | June Wed. 15 | Mon. | 15 |
| o | June Sat. 23 | Sat. | 28 | o | In text p. 501, Mon. 27 | Mon. | 24 |
| o | 1761 Jan. Sat. 21 | Sat. | 31 | o | or Thur. 27 ^c | | |
| | June Thur. 9 | Tues. | 9 | o | 1773 Aug. Thur. 20 | Thur. | 19 |
| | 1762 top of p. 79, Feb. | | | | or Fri. 20 | | |
| | 1762 | Jan. 1762 | | o | Aug. Sat. 22 | Sat. | 21 |
| o | Jan. Wed. 10 | Wed. | 13 | o | Aug. Sun. 23 | Sun. | 22 |
| o | Mar. Wed. 30 | Wed. | 31 | o | Oct. Wed. 7 | Wed. | 6 |
| o | Ap. Fri. 1 | Fri. | 2 | o | 1774 Jan. Tues. 12 | Tu. 11 or | |
| o | June Fri. 5 | Fri. | 4 | o | Wed. 12 | | |
| o | July Wed. 18 | Wed. | 28 | | Mar. Wed. 29 | Wed. | 30 |
| | Sept. Wed. 2 | Wed. | 1 | | Ap. Fri. 16 | Sat. | 16 |
| | Sept. Fri. 4 | Fri. | 3 | o | Aug. Thur. 30 | Tues. | 30 |
| | Sept. Sat. 5 | Sat. | 4 | | Oct. Wed. 29 | Wed. | 19 |
| 1762 | Sep. Sat. 5 | Sat. | 4 | | 1774 Nov. Fri. 5 | Fri. | 4 |
| | Sep. Sun. 6 | Sun. | 5 | o | Nov. Thur. 16 | Wed. | 16 |
| | Sep. Mon. 7 | Mon. | 6 | o | or Thur. 17 | | |
| | Sep. Tues. 8 | Tues. | 7 | | 1775 Oct. Sun. 19 | Sun. | 29 |
| o | Oct. Sat. 19 | Sat. | 16 | o | Dec. Thur. 12 | Thur. | 28 |
| o | Dec. Fri. 21 | Fri. | 31 | o | 1776 Sept. Sat. 7 | [omitted] | |
| o | 1763 Jan. Wed. 3 | Wed. | 5 | o | Nov. Fri. 21 | Fri. | 22 |
| o | Mar. Mon. 8 | Mon. | 7 | x | 1777 Feb. Wed. 23 | Wed. | 19 |
| o | June Sat. 3 | Sat. | 4 | | Ap. Mon. 2 | Mon. | 21 |
| o | June Sun. 4 | Sun. | 5 | | Intextp. 96, Ap. 1, 1777 | [Ap. 21 ^d] | |
| o | June Mon. 5 | Mon. | 6 | | 1779 Feb. 21, omit | | |
| o | June Tues. 6 | Tues. | 7 | | second entry | | |
| | Aug. Thur. 30 | Tues. | 30 | | Nov. Sat. 5 | Sat. | 6 |
| | Aug. Fri. 31 | Wed. | 31 | o | 1780 Jan. Sun. 28 | Sun. | 23 |
| | Nov. Sat. 2 | Wed. | 2 | o | Page 178 top lines, May | | |
| o | 1764 Mar. Wed. 27 | Tues. | 27 | | 1780 | Ap. 1780 | |
| o | Mar. Thur. 28 | Wed. | 28 | o | 1780 May Sun. 8 | Sun. | 7 |
| | June Thur. 8 | Thur. | 7 | o | Page 188 read Mon 3, I | | |
| | June Fri. 9 | Fri. | 8 | o | preached at Derby, | | |
| o | June Thur. 12 | Tues. | 12 | | and Tues. 4 at a | | |
| o | Dec. Sat. 2 | Sat. | 1 | | church 8 miles from it. | | |
| o | 1767 Oct. Wed. 20 | Wed. | 28 | | | | |
| o | 1768 In text p. 334, | | | o | 1780 Aug. Fri. 16 | Wed. | 16 |
| | Wed. June 21 | [Wed. 22] | | o | 1781 Mar. Thur. 23 | Thur. | 22 |
| | and Fri. July 3 | [July 1] | | o | Ap. Sat. 18 | Sat. | 28 |

^a Feb. 13 in orig. ed. ^c Date uncertain. ^d See WHS ii 122. Is correct in Benson's edition.

| | FOR | | READ | | | FOR | | READ | | | |
|-----|------|--------|----------|-------|-----------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|----|
| o | May | Sat. 6 | Sun. | 6 | | July | Wed. 14 | Wed. | 13 | | |
| o | June | Sat. 3 | Sat. | 2 | | July | Thur. 15 | Thur. | 14 ^f | | |
| o | June | Sun. 4 | Sun. | 3 | | Sep. | Tues. 14 | Tues. | 13 | | |
| o | June | Mon. 5 | Mon. | 4 | 1786 | Jan. | Tues. 30 | Tues. | 31 | | |
| | 1781 | June | Tues. 14 | Tues. | 12 | Mar. | Tues. 21 | Tues. | 28 | | |
| | | June | Tues. 14 | Thur. | 14 | o | Ap. | Fri. 5 | Fri. | 7 | |
| o | | Sep. | Sun. 5 | Sun. | 2 | | Ap. | Tues. 5 | Tues. | 25 | |
| o | | Sep. | Fri. 8 | Fri. | 7 | o | May | Thur. 11 | Wed. | 10 | |
| o | | Oct. | Fri. 11 | Fri. | 12 | o | May | Fri. 11 | Thur. | 11 | |
| o | | Dec. | Tues. 14 | Tues. | 11 | | June | Fri. 3 | Fri. | 2 | |
| o | 1782 | Mar. | Fri. 18 | Fri. | 8 | o x | p. 333 about | | | | |
| | | Mar. | Fri. 25 | Fri. | 15 | | eleven on Friday | [Thur.] | | | |
| | | Ap. | Sat. 19 | Sat. | 13 | o | June | Fri. 19 | Fri. | 9 | |
| | | Ap. | Sat. 28 | Sun. | 28 | 1786 | July | Sun. 15 | Sun. | 16 | |
| | | Ap. | Mon. 19 | Mon. | 29 | o | Aug. | Wed. 30 | omitted | | |
| o | | July | Wed. 11 | Wed. | 10 | o | Oct. | Mon. 31 | Mon. | 30 | |
| o | | Nov. | Tues. 4 | Tues. | 5 | o | Nov. | Tues. 25 | Tues. | 28 | |
| o x | | Nov. | Mon. 14 | Mon. | 11 ^e | o | 1787 | Mar. | Thur. 16 | Thur. | 15 |
| o | | Dec. | Mon. 3 | Mon. | 2 | | Ap. | Wed. 3 | Wed. | 4 | |
| | | Dec. | Sat. 15 | Sat. | 14 | | Ap. | Sun. 7 | Sun. | 8 | |
| o | 1783 | Mar. | Sun. 15 | Sun. | 16 | o | Aug. 27 & 28 con- | | | | |
| o | | May | Wed. 20 | Wed. | 21 | | fusion in dates | | | | |
| o | | Aug. | Wed. 12 | Wed. | 13 | | Sep. | Fri. 13 | Fri. | 14 | |
| o | 1784 | Feb. | Thur. 4 | Thur. | 5 | x | 1788 | Mar. | Thur. 21 | Thur. | 20 |
| o | | Mar. | Tues. 31 | Wed. | 31 | | | | | or Fri. 21 | |
| | | May | Mon. 4 | Tues. | 4 | | Ap. | Fri. 12 | Fri. | 11 | |
| | | May | Tues. 5 | Wed. | 5 | o | 1789 | Feb. | Fri. 25 | Fri. | 27 |
| o | 1784 | June | Sun. 10 | Thur. | 10 | o | Mar. | Wed. 3 | Wed. | 4 | |
| | | Sep. | Sat. 14 | Sat. | 4 | o | Mar. | Mon. 8 | Mon. | 9 | |
| | | Oct. | Tues. 22 | Fri. | 22 | o | Mar. | Wed. 24 | Tues. | 24 | |
| o | | Nov. | Tues. 1 | Mon. | 1 or | | Ap. | Tues. 22 | Tues. | 21 | |
| | | | | Tues. | 2 | o x | May, | Sun. 17—Tues. 19, | [ap- | | |
| o | 1785 | Ap. | Sun. 19 | Sun. | 10 | | parently repeated | 2pp. for- | | | |
| | | May | Sun. 12 | Sun. | 15 | | ward] | | | | |
| | | May | Thur. 17 | Tues. | 17 | o | Aug. | Mon. 9 | Mon. | 10 | |
| o | | May | Sat. 22 | Sat. | 28 | o | Aug. | Wed. 10 | Wed. | 12 | |
| | | June | Thur. 12 | Thur. | 2 | 1790 | Oct. | Thur. 24 | Thur. | 14 | |

The ORIGINAL EDITION of the Journal, published in 21 numbers, at intervals from 1739 to 1791 contains all the foregoing errors (excepting about a dozen) together with the following:—

ADDITIONAL ERRORS IN ORIGINAL EDITION.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|---------|------|------|------|------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| 1737 | Oct. | Sat. | 9 | Sat. | 29 | 1739 | Mar. 28. | 2Chron. xxix, 36, | |
| 1738 | Ap. | Sat. | 21 | Sat. | 22 | | | xxviii. 27 | |
| | Ap. | Sun. | 22 | Sun. | 23 | | Ap. | Tues. 20 | Tues. 10 |
| | Ap. | Wed. 21 | Wed. | 26 | | | June | Fri. 19 | Fri. 29 |
| | Oct. | Sun. 5 | Sun. | 8 | 1741 | Sep. | Thur. 21 | Thur. | 24 |
| | Oct. | Mon. 10 | Mon. | 9 | 1742 | July | Fri. 30 | Fri. | 23 |

^e Mon. 17 in orig. ed., therefore possibly Mon. 18.

^f or Fri. 15, as in orig. ed.

| | | FOR | | READ | | FOR | | READ | | | |
|------|------|-------|----|-----------------|----|---|------|-------|----|-------|------|
| 1745 | July | Sat. | 16 | Sat. | 6 | 1784 | May | Thur. | 10 | Thur. | 20 |
| | Oct. | Tues. | 14 | Tues. | 15 | | Aug. | Sun. | 2 | Sun. | 1 |
| 1748 | Mar. | Wed. | 22 | Wed. | 2 | | Nov. | Tues. | 24 | Tues. | 23 |
| 1752 | May | Sun. | 25 | Sun. | 24 | 1785 | Nov. | Sun. | 21 | Sun. | 20 |
| 1753 | Ap. | Mon. | 22 | Mon. | 23 | 1786 | Ap. | Tues. | 5 | Tues. | 4 |
| 1756 | Ap. | Sat. | 4 | Sun. | 4 | Atend of No. 20, Jan. 20, 1786 | | | | | 1789 |
| | June | Sat. | 3 | Sat. | 12 | 1786 | Aug. | Wed. | 18 | Wed. | 16 |
| | Aug. | Mon. | 1 | Mon. | 2 | | Aug. | Thur. | 19 | Thur. | 17 |
| 1757 | Mar. | Sun. | 25 | Sun. | 20 | | Aug. | Fri. | 20 | Fri. | 18 |
| | Oct. | Tues. | 13 | Tues. | 18 | | Aug. | Sat. | 21 | Sat. | 19 |
| | Dec. | Sun. | 17 | Sun. | 18 | | Aug. | Sun. | 22 | Sun. | 20 |
| 1758 | Mar. | Fri. | 12 | Fri. | 10 | | Sep. | Sat. | 31 | Sat. | 30 |
| | Ap. | Tues. | 15 | Tues. | 25 | | Dec. | Mon. | 2 | Mon. | 4 |
| | Ap. | Thur. | 26 | Thur. | 27 | 1787 | May | Fri. | 5 | Fri. | 4 |
| | June | Tues. | 14 | Tues. | 13 | Aug. 27 to 30 some confusion in all the editions. | | | | | |
| | Aug. | Thur. | 22 | Thur. | 24 | | Oct. | Mon. | 23 | Mon. | 22 |
| 1762 | Jan. | Sat. | 22 | Sat. | 23 | | Oct. | Wed. | 25 | Wed. | 24 |
| 1763 | Aug. | Wed. | 15 | Wed. | 17 | | Oct. | Thur. | 26 | Thur. | 25 |
| | Aug. | Fri. | 28 | Fri. | 26 | | Feb. | Sun. | 11 | Sun. | 7 |
| 1764 | Oct. | Fri. | 11 | Fri. | 12 | 1790 | May | Mon. | 23 | Mon. | 24 |
| 1765 | Jan. | Wed. | 7 | Mon. | 7 | | May | Tues. | 24 | Tues. | 25 |
| | Ap. | Fri. | 19 | Fri. | 29 | | May | Wed. | 25 | Wed. | 26 |
| | Aug. | Wed. | 15 | Wed. | 14 | | May | Thur. | 26 | Thur. | 27 |
| 1769 | Ap. | Sun. | 28 | Sun. | 30 | | May | Fri. | 27 | Fri. | 28 |
| | May | Thur. | 24 | Wed. | 24 | | June | Wed. | 3 | Wed. | 2 |
| | May | Fri. | 25 | Thur. | 25 | | June | Thur. | 4 | Thur. | 3 |
| 1774 | July | Wed. | 26 | Wed. | 27 | | June | Fri. | 5 | Fri. | 4 |
| 1776 | June | Tues. | 28 | Fri. | 28 | | June | Sun. | 7 | Sun. | 6 |
| | Sep. | Fri. | 5 | Fri. | 6 | | June | Mon. | 8 | Mon. | 7 |
| 1776 | Sep. | Fri. | 6 | shd. be omitted | | | June | Tues. | 9 | Tues. | 8 |
| 1777 | Oct. | Mon. | 14 | Mon. | 13 | | June | Wed. | 10 | Wed. | 9 |
| 1780 | June | Tues. | 11 | Tues. | 20 | | Sep. | Sat. | 18 | Sun. | 19 |
| | Dec. | Sun. | 25 | Sun. | 24 | | | | | | |
| 1781 | Aug. | Sat. | 28 | Sat. | 25 | | | | | | |

In 1770 Wesley began to print in one collection all the separate prose tracts that he had already published. In the preface he tells us his object was to methodize them. "But", says he, "a far more necessary work than that of methodizing was the correcting them. The correcting barely the errors of the press is of much more consequence than I had conceived, till I had begun to read them over with much more attention than I had done before". In the *Journal* (Feb. 14, 1772) he writes; "I began to execute a design which had long been in my thoughts, to print as accurate an edition of my Works as a bookseller would do"; and he adds this reflection, "Surely I ought to be as exact for God's sake, as he would be for money". But his hopes were doomed to disappointment, for, as his friend and biographer, Dr. Whitehead, says, the *Works* were "very incorrectly" printed.

The *Collected Works* were issued first in weekly numbers, and

afterwards in 32 volumes 12 mo., each volume containing a page of *errata*, but only four or five relate to the dates in the *Journal*. The portion of the *Journal* included in the *Works* edition is contained in the last 7 volumes, and extends only to Sep. 1, 1770. All the errors in the dates to be found in the third edition of the *Journal*, excepting a very few, are also in this, together with between 40 and 50 others, which it is not needful to give in detail as the edition is but little used. There are also numerous omissions of sentences and parts of sentences; and one whole Number (vii) is entirely left out; and all the subsequent ones are wrongly numbered; so that Wesley's desire to obtain accuracy was, as far as the *Journal* is concerned, entirely frustrated. Traversing the country from end to end he was, of course, quite unable to correct the press himself. That was left to the printer, W. Pine, of Bristol; and his work is an example of unmitigated carelessness.

It will perhaps add to the interest of this paper if I indicate the passages in which the original edition differs from the third, which has been taken as a *Textus Receptus*.

| ORIGINAL EDITION. | THIRD EDITION. |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1738 Aug. 12. In text p. 130, } two paragraphs of footnote } p. 145, part of sentence and } footnote. } | Omitted. |
| Oct. 25. Sentence. | Omitted. |
| 1739 Mar. 15. Sentence. | Altered. |
| Part of sentence, and 2 pass. of Scripture. | Omitted. |
| Mar. 28. "I am, etc." | Omitted. |
| 1742 Jan. 31. Paragraph. | Omitted. |
| 1744 Dec. 27. Signature to letter } "W.B." } | Omitted. (restored in 5th ed.) |
| 1747 July 25. "I was welcomed } into the town." } | "I was welcomed into Port Isaac." |
| 1748 Sep. 27. Paragraph. | Omitted. |
| Dec. 15. Paragraph on Zin- } zendorf's hymns } | do. |
| 1749 Apr. 17, 18. Two paragraphs. | do. |
| May 1. Paragraph. | do. |
| " 5. Paragraph. | do. |
| " 24. Letter. | do. |
| 1753 Jan. 9. Paragraph. | do. |
| 1755 Apr. 7. Omitted. | Part of sentence and date. |
| Oct. 19. Sentence. | Omitted. |
| 1757 Mar. 1. Omitted. | A date—"March 1." |
| 1759 Ap. 29. Omitted. | Sentence. |
| July 7. do. | Date—"Sat. 7." |
| 1760 Sep. 17 in letter—"ability or } integrity." } | "Sense or honesty." |
| Oct. 16. Long paragraph. | Omitted. |

| ORIGINAL EDITION. | | THIRD EDITION. |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1763 | Oct. 25. "As reading." | "In reading." |
| 1764 | Ap. 17. "Till next summer." | "Till next month." |
| | July 31. "Readiness of heart." | "Readiness of mind." |
| 1768 | Ap. 25. "Mr. Tr—" | "Mr. Fr—" |
| 1777 | Ap. 17. "Dr. Gell's" | "Dr. Gales" |
| 1782 | Sep. 9. "About nine." | "About noon." |
| 1784 | May. 3. "Or no." | "Or not" |
| | July 13. "Beverley." | "Burnley."—correct. |
| | Sep. 1. Omitted. | Sentence. |
| 1785 | | Date "Mar. 10" inserted: not needed. |
| 1788 | Mar. 31. "About noon." | "About one" |
| 1789? | [When invited]. | Omitted. |
| | Paragraph at end of Journal. | Omitted. |

Some of these may be errors, others the changes effected by the author's last corrections. It will be obvious that very little aid towards the perfecting of the *Journal* can be obtained from the original edition.

I am indebted to the Revds. T. E. Brigden, C. H. Crookshank, M.A., and R. Butterworth for help in the correction of the Welsh and Irish names; to Revds. F. F. Bretherton, B.A., and J. Conder Natrass, B.A., B.D., for particulars respecting Benson's and the 12 mo. editions; but most especially to my co-editor, the Rev. H. J. Foster, for his careful examination of the whole of the Itinerary, and for many additional corrections and notes.

R. GREEN.

NOTES ON PLACE-NAMES IN WESLEY'S JOURNALS AND THE ITINERARY.

WITH THE SPELLING AT PRESENT IN USE.

1. Hyphenated names are not indexed where the omission of the hyphen and the disuse of a capital initial for the second member of a compound name, makes no change in the spelling. Postal and telegraphic regulations tend to the consolidation of compound and hyphenated names.
2. Variations as between l and ll in the final position, or the presence or absence of a final e, are only added so far as seemed needful or useful.
3. Many forms will at once be recognized as the current spelling of the 18th century. Many more preserve the still current, —which is not always the 'vulgar,'—pronunciation. But no attempt has been made to distinguish these. Only local knowledge in every instance could ensure completeness upon this point.
4. EE indicates an evident or probable error of the press or of early transcribers; WHS refers to the *Proceedings* of the Society; EMP to the six volumes of *Lives of the Early Methodist Preachers* ed 1865; CHC to Rev. C. H. Crookshank's *Methodism in Ireland*; MR to the *Methodist Recorder*, with its Winter Number, WN.

H. J. FOSTER.

(I.) EARLY ERRORS INVOLVING A COMPLETE CHANGE OF PLACE.

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Bristol (14. 10. 38) | Oxford | Harwich (2. 12. 86) | Norwich |
| Almost certainly; WHS iv 144 | | Clearly: "this city"; WHS iv 144. | |
| Cockermouth (2. 6. 88) | Wearmouth | Kilkenny (11. 5. 89) | Kilfinane |
| So correctly given in 1 ed; | | See WHS ii 143, v 78. | |
| WHS iv 244 | | Manchester (12. 5. 59) | Muncaster |
| Harding, Great | Great Harwood | WHS iv 120. | |
| B. Moore, <i>Burnley</i> , p. 130. | | | |

The four names following are quite unknown, and are plainly errors of transcription or press :

| | | | |
|------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Anham (7. 6. 84) | Durham | Hathenham (16. 7. 72) | Rotherham |
| See WHS iv 8a. | | WHS iv 8a. | |
| Binlington (2. 12. 84) | Huntingdon | New Orygan | Newbiggin-in-Teesdale |
| WHS iv 8a. | | (2. 6. 72) | |

(II.) INITIALS ONLY GIVEN.

| | | | |
|--|------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| B—(20. 4. 89.) | Ballinasloe | L—(3. 3. 74) | Leytonstone |
| CHC ; certain, cf. 13. 4. 78, 25. 4. 85, 23.4.87 | | L—d (19. 5. 45) | Linwood |
| B—(14. 4. 52.) | | R—(11. 4. 52.) | |
| C—(16. 6. 67.) | ? Castle Park | S—k (22. 6. 59.) | Saltwick |
| H—(26. 5. 80.) | Hulne [Abbey and Park] | | |

(III.) CONTINENTAL NAMES.

| | | | |
|---|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Allost | Alost | Leare | Lier |
| Ask | Assche | Markful (1 ed Markful) | Marksuhl |
| Bertholdsdorf | Berthelsdorf | Maese (1 ed Mease (5 ed) Meuse, Maas | |
| 1 ed, 3 ed ; "Bertholdsdorf" twice in 5 ed. | | Mentz | Maintz, Mayence |
| Bearn | Buren | Mere, The | Meer |
| Braunsal | | Merseberg | Merseburg |
| Briel | Brielle | Mont-Plaisir-les-Terres | |
| Customary English name, "The Brill," | | Neu-Kirche | Neukirche |
| as 30. 8. 96. | | Neus | Neuss |
| Cleve | Cleves | Nimwegen | Nimeguen, Nijmegen |
| Cölen (27. 7. 38) | Cologne | Offenau | |
| Ditleben | | Reinberg | Rheinberg |
| Eckerhausen, "an English mile from | | Rickhersch | |
| Marienborn." | | Runneberg | Ronneberg |
| Gehlenhausen | Gelnhausen | Scheveling | Scheveningen |
| Goudart (15. 6. 38) | Gouda | Steinau, Strenau EE (1 ed) | |
| Correctly given, 30. 6. 83. | | Utfass | Jutphass |
| Groenland | Greenland | Urding | Uerdingen |
| 1 ed and Wesley's note ; Aug., 1738. | | Villear | Villers |
| Haerlem | Haarlem | Weisenfeltz | Weissenfels |
| Hauswalde | | Weymar | Weimar |
| Helvoetsluys | Hellvoetsluis | Zeist | or Zeyst |
| Helier, St. | St. Heliers | Zeeburg, situation described 22. 6. 83. | |
| Hernhuth | Herrnhut | | |
| Herndyke | Herrndyk | | |

(IV.) IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Aberbrothock | Arbroath | Alesden, EE | Alston |
| "properly Aberbrothwick" (6. 5. 70) ; | | Certain ; WHS v 9a. | |
| "properly Aberbrothock" (5. 5. 72) | | Alferton | Alfreton |
| Abidarrig, | Abbeyderg | Allandale | Allendale |
| Abbydarrig (10. 4. 78) | | Almsbury, (29. 9. 78) | Almondsbury |
| Acton | Iron Acton | Amesbury, (30. 10. 79) | |
| (7. 5. 44 ; not 21. 10. 49) | | Alston, EE (24. 10. 69.) | Ashton |
| Achalun | Aghalun | Probably ; WHS v. 9a. | |
| Adair | Adare | Altringham | Altrinckham |
| Aghrim | Aughrim | Amcoats | Amcotts |
| Ahaskra | Ahascragh | Ashbourn | Ashbourne |
| Alemouth | Alnmouth | | |

So given, 29. 2. 74

| | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|--------------------|
| Ashkayton | Askeaton | Blase-Castle | Blaise Castle |
| Athenacly | Aughnacloy | Blewberry (23.9.46.) | Blewbury |
| Aughalan (—lun, 29. 5. 87) | Aghalun | So, correctly, 16.5.46 | |
| Authorpe | Althorpe | Bocher-Ferry EE Loughor [Llwchwr] | |
| Awkborough | Alkborough | Boiree EE? | Boira |
| | [Aukborough] | Bolston | Bonvilston |
| Aycliff | Aycliffe | Bonas | Bowness |
| Aymo | Emo | Botsamlode EE | Bottisham |
| | | Bottle | Bootle |
| Baderipp | Bawdrip | In Cumberland; WHS iv 120 | |
| Balcarrow EE? (21. 5. 62) | Burriscarra | Bramsel | Bramshill [Park] |
| Or perhaps Ballyhean; C.H.C., i. 160. | | Bramwick Heath | Bromwich Heath |
| Baldon Ferry | Moel-y-don Ferry | EE (19.3.74). So 21.3.79; "West Br. | |
| C. W. spells "Baladon", 10. 10. 48. | | H., 20.3.60; WHS v 249 | |
| Ballantrae (30.4.65) | Ballintrae | Brancepath EE? | Brancepeth |
| Ballantyne (14. 6. 81) | Tallentire | Branthwait | Branthwaite |
| Obviously: "a little village 4 m. from Cockermouth". | | Bray | [Carn] Brea |
| Balleugh | Ballaugh | Brent Hill | Brent Knoll |
| Ballibac-Ferry | Ballyhack Ferry | Breson | Breaston |
| Balliboy | Ballyboy | Brestfield | Briestfield |
| Ballygarane | Ballygarrane | Bridge-End | Bridgend |
| Balligarane | Ballingarrane | Bridge-Gate | Bridgiate |
| Ballimannely (7. 6. 78) | Ballymoney | Bridgenorth | Bridgnorth |
| Correctly given, 8. 6. 85. | | Bridgewater | Bridgewater |
| Ballinacurrah (18. 5. 78) | Ballina? | Brighton | [Great?] Brighton |
| | | Sharpe gives "Briton" | |
| Ballinahinch | Ballynahinch | Brinsley EE (12. 4. 66) | Hindley |
| Balinasloe (3.4.87 only) | Ballinasloe | Broadwater | Broadwaters |
| Ballyconnel | Ballyconnell | Brooksborough | Brookeborough |
| Ballyhays | Ballyhaise | Brough (29. 5. 49 only) | Bruff |
| Ballyheen | Ballyhean | C.H.C., i. 50, 53; WHS iv 244. | |
| Ballymafay EE | Ballybofey | Bruton | Broughton |
| Bannbridge | Banbridge | (23. 7. 87; not 7. 9. 76) | |
| Barewle | Barrule | Of. 18. 7. 87; "two miles from Manchester" | |
| Barkswell | Berkswell | Brynn, the | [The] Bryn |
| Barksworth (18.4.45) | Barkwith | Budsdale | Botesdale |
| Barnborough EE | Bamborough | Bugden | Buckden |
| Barn St. James's, St. James' Barton | | Bunklody | Newtown Barry |
| (15.10.71) A well-known open square in Bristol, WHS iv 245. | | Burlington | Bridlington |
| Beercrocombe | Beer Crocombe | Burntwood | Brentwood |
| Beergarrow | Barregarrow | Burnupfield | Burnopfield |
| Betley near Namptwich (3. 9. 45) | Betley, Nantwich | Burtley | Birtley |
| Bezore | Besore | Cahir-Morress (19.5.87) | Caher Morris |
| Bilbrook | Bill Brook | Caire | Caher |
| Bilstone | Bilston | Caladon | Caledon |
| Binlington EE (2.12.84) | Huntingdon | Callicut | Caldicot[t] |
| Certain; WHS iv 84; cf. 3.12.82, 21.11.88, where the combination of names occurs. | | Callistick | Callestick |
| Birstal | Birstall | Campden | [Chipping] Campden |
| Black-House | ? Black Horse, The | Camus, Old | Old Cambus |
| EE 8.11.45 | | Canneggy Downs | Kennegy Downs |
| Probably an Inn in Macclesfield. | | Capoquin, Capperquin | Cappoquin |
| Black Rock, the (6.5.83.) | Blackrock | Cappavica | Cappavicar |
| Blackwater Town | Blackwatertown | Cararack | Carharrack |
| See 24.6.71 | | Carborough EE? | Cadborough |
| | | Carn Brae | Carn Brea |

| | | | |
|---|---------------------|---|----------------------|
| Carnbury House | Cornbury House | Cremble Passage | Crimble Passage |
| Carphilly (27. 8. 72) | Caerphilly | Crockern-Wells | Crocke[r]nwell |
| Carse of Gowry | Carse of Gowrie | Cron-Patrick | Croagh Patrick |
| Castlebay | Castlebooy | Cudsdem (30. 10. 89) | Cuddesdon |
| Castle-Calfield | Castle-Caulfield | Cumber | Comber |
| (only 20. 6. 71) | | Cuthbedson | |
| Castle-Carey | Castle Cary | Cuthburton | } EE Cotherstone |
| Castle-Garth (19. 7. 50) | Castlegar | Cutherston | |
| Correctly, 8. 7. 50. | | Cuthbert | WHS iv 8a Cubert |
| Caston EE? (8. 10. 88) | Caister | "that (i.e. 'Cuth-') is the true spelling," | |
| Cayster [not as index, 18. 9. 48.] (28. 11. 86) | | 7. 9. 65. | |
| Chapel-en-le-Firth | Chapel-en-le- | Dala EE? | Dale |
| Chapel (2. 5. 82) | Frith | Dall-y-Gelle | Dolgelly |
| Charlemount | Charlemont | Dalmagarry EE | Dalmigavie |
| Charlton (23. 9. 68) | Charlton[Mackrell?] | Dalwhinny | Dalwhinnie |
| Chelton EE | | Dannabull (23. 3. 50) | Tan-y-bwlch |
| Possibly Chilcompton, or Charlton ; | | Dants Bridge | Daunts Bridge |
| WHS iv 84 | | Dargbridge, and } (Dergbridge, now | |
| Chester-on-the-Strate, (22. 6. 57) | Chester-le-Street | Ding Bridge, EE } (Castlederg | |
| Chester, (15. 4. 45, 18. 6. 59) | | (26. 5. 73.) | |
| Claire EE? (15. 4. 73) | Clara | Darwent | [Lower] Darwin |
| Clanmain | Clonmain | Dawby | Dalby |
| Clare-Hill | Hare Hill? | Daw-Green | now part of Dewsbury |
| See WHS iii 159 | | Dermquin | Drumquin |
| Claythorpe (3. 7. 81) | Cleethorpes | Derry | [London]derry |
| See WHS iv 217; Cf. M.M. June 1815, | | Deverel Long Bridge | |
| EMP 70. | | Longbridge | Deverill |
| Clear, St. | St. Cleer | Dingins | Castle Dingins |
| Clegg-Hill | Cleggill | Ditchet | Ditchet |
| Clero | Clyro | Donnegal | Donegal |
| Cloheen | Clogheen | But "Earl of Donegal," (15. 5. 58.) | |
| Clonmell | Clonmel | Donnington | Castle Donington |
| Cloughan | Cloghan | Downham Green EE? | |
| Clowrust EE (26. 3. 89) | Llanrwst | Downall Green | |
| WHS iii 160 | | Downing | Downend |
| Cobdock | Copdock | Drig | Drigg |
| Coldbeck | Caldbeck | Drumbanahar | } Drumbanagher |
| Colestock | Calstock | (6. 7. 71.) | |
| Comb-Grove | Combe Grove | Drumbanahur | (23. 6. 73.) |
| Connam | Conham | Drumersnave | Drummersnave |
| Coolylough | Coolalough | Now Drumsna, Cr. i, 100. | |
| Cootehill | Cootehill | Dungeven | Dungiven |
| Copel | Cople | Dunleary | now Kingstown |
| Copperworks, the | Hayle Copperh. | Dunsford | Dunsfort |
| (9. 9. 87, 23. 6. 66) | | Dynasmouthy | Dinas Mawddwy |
| Coppersmith | Cockburnspath | | |
| See WHS vi 16 | | Eath, St. | St. Teath |
| Coton EE (15. 3. 69) | Cotery | East Haven | Easthaven |
| Court-Mattress (-triss; 13. 5. 89) | Courtmatrix | Ebley | Ebly |
| | now Queenstown | Edgeworthtown | Edgeworthstown |
| Cove | [North] Cove | Edinderry | Edenderry |
| Cove (2. 11. 82) | | Enfield-Chacé | Enfield Chase |
| So given, 1. 12. 86 | | Erith (25. 11. 74) | Earith |
| Coy Church | Coyt Church | Escot | Eastcott |
| Cradley | Cradley | | |
| Creitch | Crich | | |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Fahun EE | Fahan | Hanslip (30. 10. 78) | } EE Hanslope |
| Ferbatin EE | Ferbane | Hanslop (27. 10. 75) | |
| Feversham | Faversham | Honslip (11. 10. 79) | |
| | Correctly, 4. 12. 88. | Harding, Great EE | Great Harwood |
| Finney Green EE | Tinney Green ? | Moore, <i>Burnley</i> , p. 13 ⁿ | |
| | (1. 8. 48) Not certain. | Harford | Haverford [West] |
| Fishgard | Fishguard | Harlston, Horlston | Harlstone |
| Fluckborough | Flockburgh | Hathenham EE (16. 7. 72) | Rotherham |
| | WHS IV 120 | Hatside EE | Hartside |
| Foggathorp | Foggathorpe | Haxey-Car | Haxey Carr |
| Fontegary | Font-e-gary | Hedgeford | Hednesford |
| Forcell (21. 8. 79) | Foleshill | | Cf Wedgbury = Wednesbury |
| Forncet | Forncett | Helstone | Helston |
| Fort Glen, } | Fortglen | Hemmington | Hemington |
| Forflen EE } | | | Hibbaldstow |
| (24. 5. 90) | | Hindly Hill EE | } Hineley Hill |
| Fracon EE (only 19. 8. 79) | Trecwn | (27-28. 7. 48) | |
| Frankfort (29. 6. 50) | Frankford | Hinely Hill (21. 9. 49) | |
| Freatford EE | Freshford | Hockley | Hockcliffe |
| | | Holms Chapel | Holmes Chapel |
| | | Honeybourn | Honeybourne |
| | | Hoohole | near Sowerby Bridge |
| | | Spelt in dialect, Hoo Hoyle, WMM | |
| | | 1844, p. 101; Mr. Samuel Sutcliffe's | |
| | | home. | |
| Gallycrankie | Killiecrankie | Hornby EE | Hawnby |
| Garvah | Garvagh | WHS iv 30, MR. WN, 1905, p. 74 | |
| Garvaix-Abbey | Jervaulx Abbey | Horton | [Little] Horton |
| | G = J; familiarly, "Jarvis" | Houghton (30. 7. 70) | Hoton |
| Gawksham | Gaulksholme, or | | As in 21. 3. 72 |
| | Gauxholme | Hoy-Lake | Hoylake |
| Gennis, St. | St. Gennys | Hutton-Rugby | Hutton Ruddy |
| Gerard's-Cross | Gerrard's Cross | Ilston | Ilkeston |
| Glamis | Glamis | Innishannon | Inishannon |
| Glastonbury Tower | upon Glaston- | Inverury | Inverurie |
| | bury Tor | James Town | Jamestown |
| Golding | Golden | Jatterson (21. 7. 77) | } EE Jeffreston |
| Goodshaw EE | Codshaw | Jefferson (27. 4. 81) | |
| Goree (14. 8. 52) | Gorey | Kabb | Nab[b] ? |
| Gort | Gortnaleg, | Uncertain : WHS iv 247, vi 14 | |
| | Or Gortard, or Gortannamona ? | Kemnal EE | Hemnal, Hemplall |
| Goston's Green | Gosta Green | | WHS iv 244 |
| Grandchester | Grantchester | Kerley EE (12. 9. 68) | Keisilgey ? |
| Gratton | Gretton | Kerlish Lodge | Kirlish Lodge |
| | "near Stanley" | Correctly : 28. 5. 89 | |
| Great Potten EE | Potton | Kilconnel (5. 7. 56) | Kilconnell |
| | See WHS v 93, vi 16 | Kilfinnan | } Kilfinane |
| Gringley-in-the-Hill | Gr. on the Hill | Kilkenny EE (11. 5. 89) | |
| Gutherton | Gotherington | WHS ii 143, v 78 | |
| Gwendy | Gwyndu | Killchrist | Kilchreest |
| | | Killcock | Kilcock |
| Haddon | [East] Haddon | Killdorrery | Kildorrery |
| Haisle EE (3. 6. 90) | Haltwhistle | Killeman | Killyman |
| | Evidently : See WHS iv 83 | Killeshandra | Killashandra |
| Halsey EE | [East ?] Harlsey | Killygaer | Gelligaer |
| Hamilton's Bahn | Hamilton's Bawn | | |
| Hampton-Common | | | |
| | [Minchin] Hampton C. | | |
| Hannam | Hanham | | |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Killitheen | Killeheen | Llan-y-goes |
| Killmallock | Killmallock | Loch-Brickland Loughbrickland |
| Killmore | Kilmore | Cennick spells "Lough Bricklin" |
| Killrail | Kilrail | Lochlevin (26. 5. 78) Lochleven |
| Killrea | Kilrea | Loghean EE Lisleen |
| Killwarlin | Kilwarlin | Longner Longnor |
| Killmararty | Kilmoriarty | Lorborough Ludborough |
| Kilsyth | Kilsyth | See WHS iv 246 |
| Kimmel EE | Kinmel | Ludstown EE Lansdown (Bath) |
| Kiphill | Kip Hill | (3. 3. 90) See WHS iv 246 |
| Kirk of Shots | Kirk o' Shots | Lymsham Green Lympsham green |
| Kirk-Andrews | Kirk Andreas | |
| Kirk-Howell | Crickhowell | Machan Machen |
| Kirkhubly EE | Kircubbin | Macquire's Bridge Maguiresbridge |
| | | Maesmennys Maesmynis |
| | | Magharacolton Magheracolton |
| Lamphy | Lamphey | Malcolm EE (15. 9. 79) Motcombe |
| Landau (24. 4. 44) | Llanthew | Malden (25. 10. 58) Maldon |
| Llanddu (24. 7. 45) | | Correctly given, 22. 2. 58 |
| Lanhithel (8. 4. 40) | Llanhyddell | Mallilough EE Magheralough |
| Lanissan | Llanishen | Malmsbury Malmesbury |
| Lanmais | Llanmaes | Mangot's-Field Mangotsfield |
| Lanmarton | Llanmartin | Mareham-on-the-Hill |
| Lansteffan-Ferry | Llanstephan ferry | Mareham-on-Hill |
| Lantarnum | Llantarnam | Margum EE Margam |
| Lantrissant | Llantrisant | Market-Street Markyate Street |
| Lantwyt | Llantwit [Major ?] | Marton (1. 7. 77.) [Maids] Moreton |
| Lanvachas | Llanvaches | Cf. 11. 10. 79; where "Morton" is given. |
| Lanzufried | Llansaintfraid [in Elvel] | Mary-week, St. Mary-week |
| Lanzunfried | | Week St. Mary |
| Larn, Lurn | Larne (Irel.) | Mather Magor |
| Larn | Laugharne (Wales) | Maxfield Macclesfield |
| Laseby | Laceby | See WHS iv 245. |
| Lead-Hill | Leadhills | Mayta (6. 7. 71.) Moira |
| Leak (23. 3. 72) | Leek | Medros Medrose, Methrose |
| Lee | Leigh (Essex) | Melbourn Melbourne |
| Legall | Loughgall | Mellar-Barn Mellar Barn, Miller |
| Lemsley (6. 6. 90) | Lamesley | Barn |
| Lesmahaggy | Lesmahagow | Melval-House Melville House |
| Lesmahagoe | | Mendiff (6. 9. 82.) Mendip [Hills] |
| Lewensmead (25. 9. 90) | Lewins Mead | Meridan Meriden |
| An ancient street in Bristol | | Merino [House] Marino [House] |
| Lisbelaw | Lisbellaw | (3. 7. 89.) |
| Lismolaw (8. 6. 71) | | Mertha Merthyr [Tydvil] |
| Llanbraddoch (11. 9. 67) | Llanbradach | Methuan EE } Methven |
| Llanbraddock (12. 8. 68) | Vawr | Middlesey Middlezoy |
| WHS iii 83, 176-7; v 213 | | Midsummer-Norton Midsomer Norton |
| Llandilo (12. 7. 77) | Llandilo | Milbrook Millbrook |
| Llanellos (once, 26. 8. 63) | Llanelly | Milkstram EE (23. 10. 50.) Melksham |
| Llanerellymadd EE | Llanerchymedd | See WHS iv 245. |
| Chr. Hopper writes: "Llanerell Ymadd" | | Millam-Sand Millom Sands |
| Llanfehengel | Llanvihangel | Minulla Manulla |
| Llangevnye | Llangefni | Mistleythorn Mistley Thorn |
| Llyngwair (17. 8. 79) | Llwyngwair | Moat Moate |
| Languire (20. 8. 72) | | Molingar Mullingar |
| See WHS v 98 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Monedie | Monydie | Pitchcomb | Pitchcombe |
| Montraith, Montrath | Mountrath | Place-Bagh (13. 9. 56) | Plas Bach |
| Morrel-Green | Murrel Green | Placey, Plessy | Plessey |
| Morva | Morvah | Poleperro | Polperro |
| Mould | Mold | Pomfret | Pontefract |
| Murray | Moray | "Properly P.," 29. 8. 72. | |
| Mount Edgcomb | Mount Edgcombe | Poplington | Poppleton |
| | | Port-Kerry (2. 10. 43) | Porthkerry |
| Nerbeth (7. 5. 81) | Narberth | Port-Kerry (19. 10. 41) | (Glam.) |
| Newbounds (14. 12. 69) | New Bounds | Indexed (1829-31) incorrectly with | |
| Newby | Newbigg | Portkellis (Cornw.) | |
| | | Portlonane EE | Portglenone |
| | | Potten | Potton |
| Newcastle-under-Line | Newcastle- | | |
| (8. 3. 60, 24. 3. 68) | under-Lyme | | |
| Newcastle-under-Lyne | | Preston-in-the-Hill | Preston on Hill |
| (29. 3. 74, 25. 3. 82) | | (7. 4. 81, 12. 5. 83) | |
| See Wesley's comments upon the name; | | Queensborough | Queenborough |
| esp. 27. 3. 06 | | Quinton | Quinton |
| Newell-Hay | New Hall Hey | For discrimination between two (often | |
| New Inn EE | Newton [on Trent] | confused) Quintons, see W.H.S., v 92 | |
| (24. 6. 86; not 27. 5. 86). | | Radcliffe Parade | Redcliffe Parade |
| New Oryan | Newbiggin, in Teesdale | Rainsbury Park EE | Ramsbury Park |
| E E (2. 6. 72) | The parallel itineraries | (17. 7. 80) | |
| make this certain. "N'biggin in T.," | | Rabin EE (1. 6. 71) | |
| 10. 6. 84; "N'biggin, in T.," 4. 5. 80. | | Rehin EE (17. 5. 73) | |
| Newtown Clannibois | Newtownclaneboye | Relins EE (21. 5. 85) | Rahans |
| | now Newtownards | | |
| New-Town-Limavaddy | | Ragland | Raglan |
| | | Rahew | Rahugh |
| | | Raleigh | Rayleigh |
| | | Ramsay | Ramsey |
| Ninthead | Nenthead | Rathcormic (23. 4. 78) | Rathcormack |
| Norjam (5. 11. 67) | | Rathcormuck | |
| Northjam (15. 10. 58) | Northiam | Rathfriland | Rathfryland |
| Oakhampton | Okehampton | Ratheal EE (12. 5. 89) | Rathkeale |
| Oldford | Old Ford | Rathlahine | Rathlaheen |
| Ogbrook | Ockbrook | Redriff | Rotherhithe |
| Overthorpe (27. 6. 84) | Uppertorpe | Rest | Wrest [Park] |
| | | Roach | Roch (Pemb.) |
| Owstone | | Roach | Roche (Cornw.) |
| Ouston (14. 7. 76, 8. 7. 79) | Owston | Road | Road (Somers.) |
| Oxwych | Oxwich | Roasky } | Roosky |
| | | Ruskey } | |
| Paddiham | Padiham | Robinhood's Bay | Robin Hood's Bay |
| Painsher | Painshaw | Rodbury Place | Rodborough [Place] |
| Pedwas | Bedwas | Roes Fair | Rhos Fawr |
| Peeltown | Peel | Rumsey | Romsey |
| Pendleton-pole | Pendleton | Rosemargay | Rosemergy |
| Penklawr EE | Penclawdd | Rosemead | Rosmead |
| Penreul | Penrhiw | Rosendale | Rosendale |
| Peters, St. | St. Peter Port | Roslyn | Rosslyn Roslin |
| Phillip's Norton | Norton St. Philip | Rothwell EE (21. 5. 59) | Ruthwell |
| Pictory | Pictree | Correctly given, 26. 5. 67 | |
| Pikelow (4. 5. 80) | Pike Low | Royader | Rhayader |
| Pile | Pyle | Runwick | Randwick |
| Pitcomb | Pitcombe | Ryd-y-Spardon | Rhyd-y-Sparydn |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--|------------------|
| Ryegate [Place] | Reigate [Place] | Talk-on-the-Hill | Talk o' th' Hill |
| Sancreet | Sancreed | Tallagh (4. 5. 87) | Tallow |
| Sanjaker | Sandiacre | Tanfield Leigh | Tanfield;Lea |
| Scoon EE? (5. 5. 68.) | Scone | Tannabull (27. 9. 47) | Tan-y-bwlch |
| So, correctly, 14. 5. 68. | | Given as "Dannabull" at 23. 3. 50 only | |
| Scoleton EE | Scole Inn | Tatten-Hall (17. 7. 64) | Tattenhall |
| Given as Schole Inn, 24. 12. 89; See | | Correctly given 2. 4. 61 | |
| WHS iv 83. | | Temple, Backs | Temple Backs |
| Scowby EE? | Scawby | A street near Temple Church, Bristol | |
| WHS iv 146. | | Temple Macquetteer | Templemacateer |
| Sennan | Sennen | Terdinny EE | Tredinny |
| Shelly | Shelley | "In Buryan parish" | |
| Shincliffe | Shincliffe | Terryhugan | Terryhoogan |
| Shorhill | Shorwell | Tetherton | Tytherton |
| Shreuil | Shrue | Thorny-Hill | Thornhill |
| Shronill | Shronell | Three-Cornered-Down | Illogan Down |
| Sidare | Sidaire | WHS, iv 185 | |
| Silston | Silverstone | Tinningley EE (24. 7. 74) | Finningley |
| So Wesley: "properly S.," 21. 10. 78. | | Correctly given 5. 12. 65, 7. 12. 70 | |
| Sison | Siston | Titbury EE (12. 1. 65) | Tilbury |
| Skilburnen EE | Skinburness | Toncaster EE (22. 10. 70) | Towcester |
| Smeton | Smeaton | Tonny-Lommon | Tonyloman |
| Snegborough EE (10. 5. 78.) | | Tracoon | Trecwn |
| Snugborough | | Trefollwin EE | Trevorilwyd |
| Correctly given, 26. 5. 71. | | So Chr. Hopper gives correctly EMP i 202 | |
| Southernay-Green | Southernhay Green | Tregarron | Tregaron |
| South-Lye | South Leigh | Tregear | Tregear |
| Stallbridge | Stalbridge | Trenuth (27. 8. 81) | Trenode? |
| Staley-Hall | [Stanley Hall | Trevecca | Treveki |
| Everett, <i>Manchester.</i>] | | Treworgey | Trewoergy |
| Steeple-Bumstead | Steeple Bumpstead | Spelt "Trewergie," WHS iv 191 | |
| Stewart-Town | Stewartstown | Trezilla | Trezelah |
| Sticker-Lane (17. 6. 44) | ? | "In Gulval parish" | |
| Stithian EE (15. 4. 40.) | Stithians | Trezuthan-Down | Treswithen Downs |
| Stoke (17. 9. 82, &c.) | [Chew]Stoke | WHS iv 185 | |
| Distinguished thus from Chew Magna, <i>l.c.</i> | | Triggavary-Downs | Tregavara Down |
| Stoken Church | Stokenchurch | WHS iv 187 | |
| Stoken-Church | | Tubbercurraugh | Tobercurry |
| Stoke's-Croft | Stokescroft | (30. 6. 60) | |
| A Street in Bristol. | | Tubbercarragh | (18. 5. 73) |
| Stow-in-the-Wold | Stow-on-the-Wold | Tuffin, the (9. 8. 69) | Tyddin |
| Stranrawer (30. 4. 65.) | Stranraer | Tuggle | Tuggal, Tughal |
| Correctly given, 29. 7. 67. | | Tullah (12. 6. 49) | Tulla |
| Strathbogie (4. 6. 79) | Huntly | Tunstal | Tunstall |
| Stratton | [Long] Stratton | Turlogh (19. 5. 89) | Turlough |
| Sutton (23. 11. 74) | Sutton (Cambs.) | Tolcarn, "in Wendron parish" | |
| Sutton | Sutton [or S. Wick] (Som.) | Trevonan, "in Morva" | |
| (17. 9. 82) | | Trewellard, "in the par. of St. Just" | |
| Swadlingbar | Swanlinbar | Uffculm | Uffculme |
| Swadlinbar (3. 5. 69) | | Walsal | Walsall |
| Swinfleet | Swinefleet | Warksworth | Warkworth |
| Sydare (2. 5. 69, 30. 5. 75) | Sidaire | Wattleton | Watlington |
| Sydore EE (24. 5. 73) | | So given in 12. 10. 75. | |
| Taddington EE (3. 7. 73) | Teddington | Waywick | Way Wick |
| Taddington is correct at 29. 4. 45 | | | |

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Wenaudale EE (14. 6. 74.) The mention of Redmire would of itself make this certain. | Wensleydale | Wimberton EE WHS iv 247. | Winterton |
| Wenro | Wenvoe | Wingate | Winyates |
| Westcomb (10. 9. 54.) | West Combe | Winlington (30. 7. 59) [and Mills] | Wintaton |
| Weston (22. 8. 68.) | Weston [Zoyland] | Wintanburn EE (17. 10. 87.) | Winterbourne |
| Whitam EE | [High] Wycombe | Winterburn | |
| | See EMP i 78. | Woor | Woore |
| Whiteley | Whitley [Hall and Park] | Wotton-Bridge | Wootton Bridge |
| (28. 4. 72.) | Given as "Whitelee," 10. 4. 80. | Given as "Watton-Bridge" (8. 10. 83.) | |
| Whittle | Whittlebury | Wotton-Pillidge EE | Wootton Pillidge |
| "but the true name of the town is Whittle," | | Wroote | Wroote |
| | 25. 11. 82. | Wycomb | [High] Wycomb |
| Widdap | Widdop, Widdup | | |
| Widrington | Widdrington | | |
| Will-Creek | Wilcrick | | |
| Wiltstow EE (5. 1. 62.) | Whittlesford | Youghall | Youghal |
| "Wilston" in index of 1829-31. | | | |



ITINERARY.

* * In the Itinerary the names of places at which Wesley spent the night, and where, in most cases, he preached in the evening and the following morning, are printed in Roman type. The names of those places through which he simply passed, and at which also he generally preached, are in italics.

In addition to the names taken from the Journal, some are gathered from the heading of his letters, some from various books and other sources. They are indicated by an asterisk. *

The letter N appended to names in the *Itinerary* refers to the NOTES ON PLACE NAMES, on page xii. The spelling in the *Itinerary* itself is that of Jackson's edition of 1829-31.

1735

WESLEY'S

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. |
|------|----------|-----------|--------|--------|------|-------|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | |

ITINERARY.

1735

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November | December. | Day. |
|-------|---------|------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|------|
| | | | | St. Helen's Harbour, Cowes Road | Cowes | 1 |
| | | | | " | " | 2 |
| | | | | " | " | 3 |
| | | | | " | " | 4 |
| | | | | " | " | 5 |
| | | | | " | " | 6 |
| | | | | " | " | 7 |
| | | | | " | " | 8 |
| | | | | " | " | 9 |
| | | | | " | sails from Cowes passed the Needles In the | 10 |
| | | | | " | " | 11 |
| | | | | " | " | 12 |
| | | | " took boat for Gravesend " | " | Bay of | 13 |
| | | | goes on board the " Simmonds " | " | | |
| | | | " | " | Biscay | 14 |
| | | | " | " | At Sea | 15 |
| | | | " I began to learn German " | " | " | 16 |
| | | | " | " | " | 17 |
| | | | " first preached extempore " | " | " | 18 |
| | | | " | " | " | 19 |
| | | | sails from Gravesend | Yarmouth road | " | 20 |
| | | | " | " forc'd back to Cowes " | " | 21 |
| | | | " we now be- gan to be a lit- tle regular " | " | " | 22 |
| | | | " | " | " | 23 |
| | | | in the Downs | " | " | 24 |
| | | | " | " | " | 25 |
| | | | " | " | " | 26 |
| | | | " | " | " | 27 |
| | | | " | " | " | 28 |
| | | | " | " | " | 29 |
| | | | " | " | " | 30 |
| | | | sailed out of the Downs | — | " | 31 |

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. |
|------|--|---|---|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | At Sea | At Sea | Savannah | Savannah | Savannah | Frederica |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | leaves for Frederica | " | " |
| 5 | " | " <i>a</i> | " | " <i>g</i> | " | " |
| 6 | " | " <i>b</i> | " | sailing | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | Sunday, enters upon his minist- try at S ^v an'ah | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Interviews with Spangen- berg | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | on board | " | " | divides the public prayers, 5, 11, 3 o'clock | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | Doboy Isl nd Frederica | begins visiting parishioners | forms society at Frederica |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " <i>c</i> | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | leaves for Savannah sailing | embarks at Thunderbolt Skidoway | " |
| 19 | " | " <i>d</i> | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | returned to ship | " | Savannah | sailing | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | Doboy Sound Frederica | leaves Frederica sails to |
| 24 | " | Savannah | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Observes the calmness of the Germans in a storm | Lodged with the Germans | " | About this time forms a "little society" | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | Savannah |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | Party of Creek Indians |
| 28 | " | " <i>e</i> | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Returns to the ship and to Savannah | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | — | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | " | — | " | — | " | — |

ITINERARY.

1736

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | Day. |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|------|
| Savannah | Charlestown | Frederica | Savannah | Savannah | Savannah | 1 |
| " | " Governor's seat " | leaves for Savannah | " | " | " | 2 |
| " | " | sails | " | " | " | 3 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| " | Ashley Ferry | Skidoway | " | " | " | 5 |
| " | Cumbee F. 's | Savannah | " | " | " | 6 |
| " | Port Royal | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| " | sails to | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| " | Savannah | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| " | Thunderbolt | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| " | sails to | " | " | " | " | 12 |
| " | Frederica | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| " | " | " | Frederica | " | " | 16 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| Chicasaw In- | " | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| dians arrive | " | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| " | " | " | " | " | walks to the | 23 |
| " | " | " | " | " | Cowpen | 24 |
| " | " | " | " | " | out all night | 25 |
| " | " | " | sails to | " | Savannah | 26 |
| leaves for | " | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| Charlestown | " | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| sails to | " | " | " | " | leaves for | 29 |
| Port Royal | " | " | " | " | Frederica | 30 |
| and | " | " | " | " | Fort Argyle | 31 |
| to | " | " | " | " | Cooanoochy | 32 |
| Charlestown | " | — | Savannah | — | River | 33 |
| | " | | | | journey | 34 |

| Day | January | February | March. | April | May | June |
|-----|---------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------------|
| 1 | en route | Savannah | Savannah | Savannah | Savannah | Savannah |
| 2 | Darien | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | leaves Darien | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | for | " | " <i>b</i> | begins to learn Spanish in order to converse with his Jewish parishioners. | " | " |
| 5 | Frederica | " | Writes to the Trustees a/c of a year's expenses Mar. 1/36 to Mar. 1/37 | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | leaves for Charlestown | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " <i>c</i> | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | Arrives Charlestown, interview with Garden | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | leaves Charlestown | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | driven back | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> Meets the clergy of South Carolina | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | Journey to Ponpon | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " <i>a</i> | " | " | " | " | Causton ill; visited by W. |
| 26 | " <i>a</i> | Ingham leaves for England | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | returns to | " | " | Chulifinny Purrysburg | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | — | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | — | " | Savannah | " | " |
| 31 | Savannah | — | " | — | " | — |

ITINERARY.

1737

| July | August | September | October | November | December | Day |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Savannah | New Ebenezer | Presentment of Ten Bills | Savannah | Savannah | Savannah | 1 |
| " | " | appears in court | " | appears in court | " f | 2 |
| reproves Mrs. Williamson | Savannah | do. | Consults his friends as to his leaving for England | " | Purrysburg | 3 |
| " | " | and at | " | " | " | 4 |
| writes to Causton who, with others, calls on W. | " | two others | " | " | " | 5 |
| " | " | Savannah | " | Proposing to set out for Carolina is stopped by the magistrates but leaves for Port Royal | Port Royal Is | 6 |
| " | repels Mrs. Williamson | " | " | " | Beaufort | 7 |
| " | warrant issued | " | Savannah | " | " | 8 |
| " | is served | " | (Highgate weekly) | " | sails for | 9 |
| " | " | " | Savannah | " | " | 10 |
| " | letter to Mrs. Williamson | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 |
| " | " | " | " | " | Charlestown | 13 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| " | " | " | (Highgate weekly) | " | " | 15 |
| " | " | " | Savannah | " | " | 16 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| " | grand jury meets | " | (Hampstead weekly) | appears again in court | leaves America on board the "Samuel" | 22 |
| " | list of grievances | " | Savannah | decides to return | " | 23 |
| " | presentment by grand jury | " | " | makes it known | sails over Charlestown bar at sea | 24 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| meets Spangenberg | Savannah | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| " | " | " | Savannah | " | " | 30 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 |

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. |
|------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|---|
| 1 | en voyage | lands at Deal <i>Faversham</i> | Salisbury | Oxford | London <i>e</i> | Dummer |
| 2 | " | " | Sets out for | " <i>d</i> | " | " |
| 3 | " | London <i>Blendon</i> | " | Dummer | Böhler left London | Determined to visit Germany. |
| 4 | " | St. John the Evangelist | Oxford | " | " | " <i>h</i> |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | Blendon | " <i>k</i> |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | Blendon | " <i>h</i> |
| 7 | " | " <i>a</i> | " | " | London | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Salisbury |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " <i>f</i> | left for Stanton |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Harcourt |
| 11 | " | St. Andrew's | " | " | sorrowful | Oxford |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | and | London |
| 13 | violent storm | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | very heavy <i>g</i> | emb. Grvsnd at sea |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Rotterdam</i> <i>Goudart</i> N <i>Ysselstein</i> |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Oxford | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Stnton Hrcrt | " | London | " | Amsterdam |
| 20 | " | Oxford | " <i>c</i> | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | London Gt. St. Helen's | " | " | Whitsunday | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | 160 lbs. from Land's End | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | 11 leagues S. of Scilly | Salisbury saw his mother | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | sight Lizard Point | " | " | " | sets out for | " |
| 30 | Beachy Head Whitefield sail for America. | " | " | " | Dummer | " |
| 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | Day. | |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|--------|----|
| on the Rhine | Hernhuth | on Rhine | London | London | Oxford | 1 | |
| Mentz N | " | <i>Cölen</i> | St. George's, E | " | " | 2 | |
| Böhler's father | " | " | " | St. Antholin's | " | 3 | |
| Frankfort | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | |
| Marienborn | " | <i>Cleve</i> | " | St. Botolph | * "Hearing Mr. Whitefield was arrived from Georgia, I hastened to London. Meets Whitefield. | 5 | |
| C Zinzendorf | " | Nimwegen | St. Antholin's | Islington | | 6 | |
| " | " | near Tiel | " | St. Clement's | | 7 | |
| " | " | <i>Ysselstein</i> | " | " | | 8 | |
| Eckershausn | " | Herndyke N | " | " | | 9 | |
| <i>Runneberg</i> N | " | Rotterdam | The Savoy. | Basingshaw | | 10 | |
| " | " | " | sets out for | St. Antholin's | | 11 | |
| " | " | embarked for | Oxford | " | | 12 | |
| " | " | " | " | sets out for | | Oxford | 13 |
| " | Neu Kirche | " | " | " | | " | 14 |
| " | <i>Hauswalde</i> | " | " | " | " | 15 | |
| " | near <i>Dresden</i> | " | " | " | " | 16 | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | |
| " | " | " | " N | " | St. Antholin's | 18 | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | |
| " | " | London | " | " | " | 21 | |
| " | " | " | " | " | Islington | 22 | |
| " | " | " | " | " | St. Swithin's | 23 | |
| " | Leipsig | " | " | " | " | 24 | |
| " | Halle | " | London | " | " | 25 | |
| <i>Gehlenhausn</i> | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | |
| <i>Offenau</i> | " | <i>j</i> | " | " | " | 27 | |
| Steinau | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | |
| <i>Braunsal</i> | Jena | The Savoy | " | " | " | 29 | |
| <i>Fulda</i> | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | |
| Rickhersch | nr. Weymar | " | " | " | " | 31 | |
| Markful N | <i>Erfurt</i> | " | Bloomsbury | " | " | 1 | |
| <i>Eisenach</i> | Saxe-Gotha | " | Shadwell | " | " | 2 | |
| <i>Saxe-Gotha</i> | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | |
| Ditleben | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | |
| <i>Erfurt</i> | en route | " | " | " | " | 5 | |
| Weymar N | " | St. Anne's | " | " | Gt. Bartholomew's, Isl'ngtn | 6 | |
| " | " | St. John's, Ctwl | " | " | " | 7 | |
| Jena | to | " | Basingshaw | " | " | 8 | |
| Weisnfeldt N | Marienborn | " | " | " | " | 9 | |
| <i>Merseberg</i> N | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | |
| " | " | Windsor | " | " | " | 11 | |
| Halle | " | " | St. Antholin's | " | Basingshaw | 12 | |
| <i>Merseberg</i> | " | London | " | " | " | 13 | |
| Leipsig | Frankfort | " | " | " | " | 14 | |
| " | " | " | Islington | " | " | 15 | |
| " | " | " | London Wall | " | " | 16 | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | |
| <i>Meissen</i> | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | |
| Dresden | Mentz | " | " | " | " | 19 | |
| <i>Neustadt</i> | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | |
| " | on Rhine | — | " | — | S. Geo, Spital Whitechapel | 21 | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | |

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. |
|------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | London Fetter Lane love feast | London | London | Bristol | Bristol <i>Newgate Baptist Mills</i> | Bristol |
| 2 | " | " | " | preached in fields, 4 p.m. | " | " |
| 3 | " | St. Giles | Oxford | <i>B'ptist Mills</i> | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | <i>Hannam Mt. Clifton Rose Green</i> | Bath, [Beau Nash] |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Priestdown</i> |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | nr. Pensford | Bristol |
| 8 | " | " | " | <i>Hannam Mt. Rose Green</i> | Bath | " |
| 9 | Basingshaw | " | Reading meets Cennick | " | Bristol | " |
| 10 | " | " | Dummer <i>Basinstoke</i> | Bath <i>B'ptist Mills</i> | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | Reading | Bristol | " | stone laid of room in Horsetair |
| 12 | Beach Lane | " | Oxford | " | ^b " <i>Hannam Mt. Rose Gr. Clifton</i> | ^b |
| 13 | Islington Minories | | " | " | | London <i>Blackheath</i> |
| 14 | " | | " | <i>Hannam Mt. Newgate Rose Green</i> | | London |
| 15 | " | | London | " | | " |
| 16 | " | | " | " | | " |
| 17 | " | <i>a</i> Upper Moorfields, Kennington, Common (1st time) | | | | |
| 18 | " | Sir G Wheelers Church, Spital | | | | <i>a</i> " |
| 19 | " | " | | | | left for Bristol |
| 20 | Minories | " | | | | Howel Harris |
| 21 | " | " | | <i>Newgate Hannam Mt. Rose Green Pensford</i> | | " |
| 22 | " | " | | <i>Kingswood</i> | | " |
| 23 | " | " | | " | | Fish ponds |
| 24 | Islington | St. Katherines Islington | | <i>B'ptist Mills Newgate Newgate Clifton</i> | | " |
| 25 | " | " | | <i>Hannam Mt. Clifton Rose Green</i> | | " |
| 26 | " | " | | <i>Newgate</i> | | " |
| 27 | " | " | | <i>Clifton</i> | | " |
| 28 | " | " | the "lot" | <i>Hannam Mt. Clifton Rose Green</i> | | " |
| 29 | " | " | Basingstoke | <i>Newgate</i> | <i>King's Wes- ton Hill</i> | " |
| 30 | " | — | " | " | Bristol | " |
| 31 | " | — | Bristol | — | " | — |

The places in Kingswood where I now usually preached were these: Once a fortnight a little above Connam on the south side of the wood; on Sunday morning near Hannam Mount; once a fortnight at the School-house in the middle of Kingswood; on Sunday in the evening at Rose Green; once a fortnight near the fish-ponds, on the north side of the wood.

"My ordinary employment:—Every morning I read prayers and preached at Newgate. Every evening expounded at one or more of the societies. On Monday afternoon, I preached abroad near Bristol; Tuesday at Bath and Two Mile Hill alternately; Wednesday at Baptist Mills; every other Thursday at Pensford; every other Friday in another part of Kingswood; on Saturday in the afternoon, and Sunday morning in the Bowling Green, which lies near the middle of the City; on Sunday at eleven near Hannam Mount; at two at Clifton; and at five on Rose Green.

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | Day. |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|------|
| Bristol | Bristol | for London | Oxford | sets out for Reading | Bristol | 1 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| Bath | " | " c | Burford | London | " | 3 |
| Bristol | " | " | Bengeworth | " | " | 4 |
| " | " | " | Gloucester | " | " | 5 |
| " | " | " | <i>Runwick</i> | d " My mother went with us to Kennington. There were supposed to be 20,000 people | left for <i>Malmsbury</i> N | 6 |
| " | " | " | <i>Stanley. Ebby</i> | | Burford | 7 |
| " | " | " | Gloucester | | Oxford | 8 |
| " | " | " | <i>Empton Cmn</i> | | " | 9 |
| " | Wells | c " | <i>Bradford</i> | " | " | 10 |
| " | Bristol | Plaistow | " | " | " | 11 |
| " | " | London | " | " | " | 12 |
| " | " | " | Fish ponds | Wycombe | " | 13 |
| " | " | " | Bristol | " | " | 14 |
| Thornbury | " | " | " | Oxford | " | 15 |
| " | <i>Bradford</i> | " | <i>Hannam</i> | " | " | 16 |
| " | <i>Bath</i> | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| Gloucester | Bristol | " | Bristol | " | " | 18 |
| " | " | " | The Devauden | Burford | " | 19 |
| Bristol | " | " | Ab'rgavenny | " | " | 20 |
| <i>Bradfrd-on-A</i> | " | <i>Plaistow</i> | <i>Usk</i> | " | " | 21 |
| <i>Bath</i> | " | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| Bristol | " | London | Ponty Pool | Bristol | " | 23 |
| " | " | <i>Islington</i> | Cardiff | <i>Bath</i> | " | 24 |
| " | " | " | <i>Newport</i> | Bristol | " | 25 |
| " | " | " | Cardiff | " | London | 26 |
| " | " | " | Bristol | sets out for | " | 27 |
| " | " | " | " | Tiverton | " | 28 |
| " | " | " | <i>Bradford</i> | " | " | 29 |
| " | " | " | <i>Bearfield</i> N | " | " | 30 |
| " | " | " | Kingswood | " | " | 31 |
| " | " | <i>Plaistow</i> | <i>B'ptist Mills</i> | " | " | 32 |
| " | " | London | Bristol | Exeter | " | 33 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 |
| " | " | <i>Deptford</i> | <i>Kingswood</i> | Tiverton | " | 35 |
| " | " | London | Bristol | " | " | 36 |
| " | <i>Bradford</i> | " | <i>Bradford</i> | " | " | 37 |
| " | <i>Bath</i> | " | <i>Kingswood</i> | " | " | 38 |
| " | Bristol | " | Bristol | left Tiverton | " | 39 |
| " | <i>Wells</i> | " | " | " | " | 40 |
| " | Bristol | " | " | Bristol | " | 41 |
| <i>Bradford</i> | " | " | " | " | " | 42 |
| <i>Bath</i> | " | " | " | " | " | 43 |
| Bristol | left Bristol | — | " | — | " | 44 |

N Bearfield is a cluster of houses on the hill above Bradford

| Day | January | February | March | April | May | June |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|--|
| 1 | London | left Bristol | London | Bristol | London | <i>Kingswood</i> <i>Rose Green</i> Bristol |
| 2 | " | for | " | " | Hungerford | <i>Avon</i> Malmesbury |
| 3 | left for | Newbury | <i>Windsor</i> Reading | " | Bristol | Oxford |
| 4 | Oxford | <i>Reading</i> Windsor | sets out for | " | Rose Green | " |
| 5 | " | London | Bristol | " | " | London |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Burford | " | " | "Sets out for Wales" | " | " |
| 8 | Malmesbury | " | " | Lanvachas N <i>Ponty-Pool</i> Lanhithel N | " | " |
| 9 | Bristol | " | " | Cardiff | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | Watford | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | <i>Lantarnm</i> N <i>Penreul</i> N Ponty-Pool | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | <i>Lanvachas</i> N Bristol | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | <i>Upton</i> Bristol | " |
| 14 | <i>Downing</i> N Bristol | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | <i>Sison</i> N Bristol | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | <i>Kend'lsk're</i> * Bristol | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | Mary-le-bone Fields, "much against my will" |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | <i>Kingswood</i> Bristol | <i>Deptford</i> London | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | <i>Hannam</i> N Bristol | " | " | Sets out for | " | " |
| 22 | <i>Brdge-Gate</i> N Bristol | " | " | London | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | <i>Westerleigh</i> Bristol | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | "The morning exposition began at five" | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | — | " | " | " | Moorfields, Kennington |
| 30 | " | — | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | <i>Kingswood</i> Bristol | — | " | — | " | — |

ITINERARY.

1740

| July | August | September | October | November | December | Day |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----|
| London | London | left London | London | Long Lane London | London | 1 |
| " | " | Bristol | " | " | " | 2 |
| " | St. Luke's, "our parish church" | } " | " | " | " | 3 |
| " | Long Lane | | " | " | " | 4 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| " | " | <i>Kingswood</i> Bristol | Islington | " | " | 6 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| " | " | left for | " | " | " | 8 |
| " | " | London | " | " | " | 9 |
| " | " | " | " | sets out for Bristol | " | 10 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| " | " | " | " | " | left London | 12 |
| " | " | " | " | " | Bristol | 13 |
| " | " | " | " | " | <i>Kingswood</i> | 14 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| " | " | Foundery | " | " | " | 18 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| Moorfields Withdraws from Fetter Lane | } nr. Deptford | " | } Short's Gar- dens, Drury Lane | " | " | 20 |
| " | | " | | " | sets out for Bristol | " |
| " | " | Bexley | " | London | " | 22 |
| " Our little company met at the Found- ery instead of Fetter Lane " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| | " | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| | " | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| | " | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| " | " | London | " | " | " | 27 |
| " | " | Kennington | " | " | " | 28 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 |

| Day | January | February | March | April | May | June |
|-----|--------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Kingswood | London | Kingswood and Bristol | London | London | London |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | St. Luke's Deptford London | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Enfld-Chce N</i> Northampt'n |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Markfield |
| 10 | " | " | " | Short'sGrdens | " | Ogbrook N |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Nottingham |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | Markfield |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Melbourn N</i> Hmngt'n N |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Nottingham</i> |
| 15 | " | " | " | Greyhound Lane | " | Markfield sets out for |
| 16 | " | in Long Lane | " | " | " | London |
| 17 | " | <i>Oxford</i> Stanton Har- court | Kingswood School | Short's Gardens | " | Oxford |
| 18 | " | Burford | Kingswood and Bristol | " | sets out for | " |
| 19 | " | Malmesbury | " | " | Bristol | " |
| 20 | sets out for | Bristol | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | London | Kingswood | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | and Bristol | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | sets out for | " | sets out for London | " |
| 26 | " | " | London | " | <i>Windsor</i> Foundery | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | London | London |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | — | " | " | " | <i>Windsor</i> Wycomb |
| 30 | " | — | " | " | " | Oxford |
| 31 | " | — | " | — | " | — |

ITINERARY

1741

| July | August | September | October | November | December | Day |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------|--------------|-----|
| Oxford | London | London | Newport Lanissan N | Bristol | Bristol | 1 |
| " | Gt. Hermitage Street | " | Fonmon Cardiff | " | " | 2 |
| " | " | " | Ponty-Pool Abergaven'y | " | " | 3 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| " | " | " | Ponty-Pool Watford Fonmon | " | " | 5 |
| " | " | " | Porth-K. N Cardiff | " | " | 6 |
| " | Short's G'rdn's | " | Bristol | " | " | 7 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| " | " | Greyhound Lane | Kingswood Bristol | illness | " | 9 |
| Short's G'rdn's | " | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| London | " | " | " | " | Bath | 11 |
| Charles Square | " | " | " | " | Bristol | 12 |
| Oxford | " | Hermitage St. Wapping | " | " | " | 13 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| Bristol | " | " | Will Creek N Mather N | " | Bath | 15 |
| " | " | " | Machan N St. Bride's in the Moors | " | Bristol | 16 |
| Kingswood | " | " | Cardiff Fonmon | " | " | 17 |
| " | " | " | Wenwo | " | Kingswood | 18 |
| Bristol | " | " | Porth-Kerry Cardiff | " | " | 19 |
| Kingswood | " | London | " | " | Bristol | 20 |
| Oxford | " | sets out for | Newport Calicut N Bristol | " | sets out for | 21 |
| Abingdon | " | Bristol | " | " | " | 22 |
| " | " | " | Kingswood | " | London | 23 |
| Oxford | London | Kingswood | Bristol | illness | " | 24 |
| St. Mary's sets out for London | Chelsea London | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| Foundery | " | " | " | " | Long Lane | 26 |
| Hackney London | " | Bristol Baptist Mills Kingswood | " | " | " | 27 |
| " | " | " | illness at Kingswood & Bristol | " | " | 28 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 |

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. |
|------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1 | London | London | 6 miles from Bristol | London | London | <i>Kn'vres' rough</i> <i>Beeston</i> Birstal N |
| 2 | " | " | <i>Cardiff</i> <i>Wenwo</i> Fonmon | " | " | <i>Habifax</i> Dewsbry Mr |
| 3 | " | " | <i>Bolston</i> N <i>Lannisan</i> N Cardiff | " | " | <i>Merfield</i> <i>Adwalton</i> Birstal |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Beeston |
| 5 | " | sets out for | " | " | " | Epworth |
| 6 | " | Chippenham | Bristol | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Kingswood | " | " | " | <i>Burnham</i> Epworth |
| 8 | " | Bath | " | " | " | <i>Hibbaldstow</i> N Epworth N <i>Belton</i> |
| 9 | " Long Lane | " | " | " first watch- night in L'nd'n | Charles Sq. | Epworth |
| 10 | " | Bristol | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Overthorpe</i> N Epworth |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Hazey</i> <i>Wroote</i> Epworth Sheffield |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Barley Hall</i> Sheffield |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " Long Lane | " | " | " | " | <i>Ripley</i> Dongtn Pk N |
| 19 | " | Bath | Pensford | Brentford | " | " |
| 20 | " | Bristol | " | London | sets out for <i>Newport-</i> <i>Pagnell</i> | <i>Ogbrook</i> N <i>Melbourn</i> N Dongtn Pk N |
| 21 | " | " | Marshfield | " | North'mpt'n | " |
| 22 | " Short's G'rd's | " | " | " | Donnington Park N | <i>Markfield</i> Coventry |
| 23 | " | " | London | " | " | Evesham |
| 24 | " | " | " French Chap'l, Wapping | " | " | " |
| 25 | " Long Lane | " | " | " Ratcliffe-Sq. nr. Stepney | sets out for | Painswick |
| 26 | Chelsea London | " | " | " | <i>Birstal-Hill</i> <i>Dewsbury M'r</i> Birstal | <i>Stroud</i> Hmptn-Cn N |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | sets out for | <i>Painswick</i> <i>Runwick</i> Hmptn-Cn N |
| 28 | " | sets out for Wales | " | " | Newcastle | Bristol |
| 29 | " Short's Grdns | — | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | — | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | " | — | " | — | Boro'bridge | — |

ITINERARY.

1742

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | Day. |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|------|
| Bristol | London | London | London | London | Newcastle | 1 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| Cardiff | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| Fonmon | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| Cardiff | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| Bristol | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| " | Ratcliffe Sq. | " | " | N ^r t hampt'n | " | 8 |
| " | " | " | " | Donnington Park | " | 9 |
| " | " | " | " | Rushworth Inn | " | 10 |
| " | " | " | " | on the way | " | 11 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 |
| " | " | Gt. Gardens Windsor | Hungerford | to Newcastle | " | 13 |
| " | " | Bristol | Kingswood | " | " | 14 |
| " | " | " | Bristol | " | " | 15 |
| " | " | " | Kingswood | " | Horsl'y-up'n Tyne | 15 |
| " | Oxford | " | " | " | Newcastle | 16 |
| " | Evesham | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| sets out for | sets out for | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| London | Bristol | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " Laid first stone of [Orphan] house." | 20 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| Mrs Susannah Wesley died. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| " | " | Marshfield | " | Whickham | " | 26 |
| " | " | Whitchurch | sets out for | Newcastle | " | 27 |
| " | " | Great Marlow Windsor | London | Taufield Leigh | Swalwell | 28 |
| " | sets out for | London | " | Newcastle | Newcastle | 28 |
| " | " | " | " | " | Tanfild Leigh | 29 |
| " | London | " | " | " | Newcastle | 30 |
| " | " | " | " | " | Darlington | 30 |
| " | " | " | " | " | Boro'bridge | 31 |

| Day | January | February | March | April | May | June |
|-----|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | Doncaster Epworth | London | Pelton Newcastle | Placey Newcastle | Bristol | London |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Birstal | " | " | " | Abergavenny | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | Builth Maesmennysn | " |
| 5 | Sheffield | " | " | " | Cardiff | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | Lantrissent N Fonmon | " |
| 7 | Donnington Park | " | " | Sandhutton | Cowbridge Cardiff | " |
| 8 | Wednesbury | " | Chowden Newcastle | Kuresborough Leeds | Wenwo Cardiff | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | Bristol | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | Birstall | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Evesham | " | " | Sheffield | " | " |
| 13 | Stratford- upon-Avon | " | Tanfield Newcastle | Barley-Hall | " | " |
| 14 | Evesham Painswick | leaves London | Chowden Newcastle | sets out for | " | " |
| 15 | Bristol | Newark | " | Wednesbury | " | " |
| 16 | " | Epworth | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | Pelton Newcastle | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Poplington N Borough- Bridge | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Newcastle | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | Wycombe Oxford |
| 21 | " | " | " | Barkswell N | " | Birmingham |
| 22 | " | " | " | Painswick | Kingswood Bristol | Wednesbury |
| 23 | " | " | South-Biddick Newcastle | Bristol | " | Melbourn |
| 24 | Bath | " | " | " | Cirencester | Nottingham |
| 25 | Kingswood | " | " | " | Oxford | Epworth |
| 26 | Bristol | " | Burtley N Newcastle | " | Wycombe London | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | Foundry " | Awkborough N Sykehouse |
| 28 | sets out for | Horsley Newcastle | " | " | " | Smeton N. |
| 29 | Reading | — | " | " | West St. Gt. Gardens | Newcastle |
| 30 | Windsor | — | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | Egham London | — | " | — | " | — |

| July | August | September | October | November | December | Day | |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|-----|----|
| Newcastle | London | St. Ives | <i>Carphilly</i> <i>Lantrissent</i> N | Newcastle | London | 1 | |
| " | " | Morva N | Cardiff | " | " | 2 | |
| " | " | <i>Three-cornrd</i> <i>down</i> N | <i>Wenwo</i> Port-Kerry | " | " | 3 | |
| " | " | Gwennap | Bristol | " | " | 4 | |
| " | " | <i>Treathn-</i> <i>Downs</i> | " | " | " | 5 | |
| " | " | St. Ives | " | " | " | 6 | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 | |
| " | " | <i>Morva</i> St. Ives | " | " | " | 8 | |
| " | " | <i>Zennor</i> St. Ives | " | " | " | 9 | |
| " | " | <i>Cannegy Dns</i> N | " | " | " | 10 | |
| " | " | St. Ives | " | " | " | 11 | |
| " | " | <i>S. Hilary Dns</i> | " | " | " | 12 | |
| " | " | St. Ives | " | " | " | 13 | |
| <i>Chowden-Fell</i> Newcastle Sunderland | a "Visited all the societies in these parts, and preached at as many of the little towns as I could." | Sennan N | " | " | " | 14 | |
| | | <i>Scilly Isles</i> St. Just | " | " | " | 15 | |
| | | <i>Morva</i> Zennor | " | " | " | 16 | |
| Newcastle | | | St. Ives | " | " | " | 17 |
| <i>Placey</i> Newcastle | | | <i>Treathn Dns</i> St. Ives | " | " | " | 18 |
| <i>Lower-Spen</i> Newcastle | | | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| " | | | St. Ives | " | " | " | 20 |
| " | | | <i>S. Hilary Dns</i> St. Ives | " | " | " | 21 |
| <i>Placey</i> Newcastle <i>Ferry Hill</i> Darlington Sandhutton | | | <i>St. Just</i> Lands End | Painswick | <i>Spen</i> Newcastle | " | 22 |
| | | | St. Ives | <i>Gutherton</i> N Evesham | " | " | 23 |
| <i>Boroughbrdge</i> Leeds | | | " | <i>Quintn (Glos.)</i> Birmingham | " | " | 24 |
| <i>Birstall</i> Hightown | | | <i>Treathn Dns</i> Gwennap | <i>Wednesbury</i> fierce assault | " | " | 25 |
| " | | | Launceston | <i>Walsall</i> Wednesbury Nottingham | " | " | 26 |
| " | | | <i>Sticklepath</i> Exeter | Epworth | " | " | 27 |
| " | | | <i>Axminster</i> Taunton | " | <i>Norton</i> Sykehouse Leeds | " | 28 |
| " | | | Bristol | Grimsby | Birstall | " | 29 |
| Barley-Hall | | | <i>Kingswood</i> Bristol | " | <i>Wakefield</i> <i>Barley Hall</i> Sheffield | " | 30 |
| Nottingham | | Taunton | Kirk-Howell N | sets out for | Nottingham | " | 31 |
| Markfield | | Exeter | Garth | Epworth | " | " | 32 |
| " | | " | Cardiff | <i>Sykehouse</i> Leeds | <i>Breson</i> N Markfield | " | 33 |
| Newprt-Pgnll | | Bodmin | Fonmon | Wensley-Dale | <i>Hinckley</i> Markt Harbrh Hockley N | " | 34 |
| London | | St. Ives | Cardiff | " | " | " | 35 |
| " | | " | — | Newcastle | — | " | 36 |

| Day | January | February | March. | April | May | June |
|-----|-------------|------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | London | London | London | Sticklepath | Bristol | Newcastle |
| 2 | " | " | " | <i>Launceston</i> | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | Trewint | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | Gwennap | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | St. Ives | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | <i>Morva</i> | <i>Acton N</i> | " |
| | | | | <i>Rosemrgay N</i> | <i>Stroud</i> | |
| 8 | Brentford | " | " | St. Just | Painswick | " |
| | | | | | <i>Gloucester</i> | |
| | | | | | <i>Cheltenham</i> | |
| 9 | Marlborough | " | " | <i>Morva</i> | Gutherton N | " |
| | | | | <i>Triggivary-</i> | <i>Stanley</i> | |
| | | | | <i>Downs N</i> | <i>Tewkesbury</i> | |
| | | | | <i>Gulval</i> | Evesham | |
| 10 | Bristol | " | " | St. Ives | | |
| | | | | Zennor | <i>Birmingham</i> | <i>Biddick</i> |
| | | | | St. Ives | on the way to | <i>Tanfield</i> |
| | | | | | | <i>Spenn</i> |
| | | | | | | Newcastle |
| 11 | " | " | leaves | Gwennap | Sheffield | Durham |
| | | | London | | | |
| 12 | " | " | Newbury | <i>Crowan</i> | <i>Barley Hall</i> | Knare- |
| | | | | <i>Morva</i> | Epworth | borough |
| 13 | " | " | <i>Kingswood</i> | <i>The Downs</i> | " | <i>Leeds</i> |
| | | | Bristol | <i>Gulval</i> | | Birstal |
| | | | | St. Ives | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | <i>Camborne</i> | <i>Ferry</i> | <i>Woodley</i> |
| | | | | Gwennap | Sykehouse | Chinley-End |
| 15 | " | " | Marshfield | <i>Stithian N</i> | <i>Norton</i> | <i>Peak</i> |
| | | | | Gwennap | Birstal | Barley-Hall |
| 16 | " | " | on the way to | <i>Trewint</i> | " | Sykehouse |
| | | | | Laneast | | |
| 17 | " | " | London | Sticklepath | <i>Little Horton</i> | Epworth |
| | | | | | <i>Stickerlane</i> | |
| 18 | " | " | " | <i>Crediton</i> | Birstal | sets out for |
| | | | | (<i>or Kirton</i>) | Leeds | |
| 19 | " | " | " | Minehead | Wensley | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | Fonmon | <i>Bolton</i> | London |
| | | | | Cardiff | Redmire | |
| 21 | " | " | " | Garth | Newcastle | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | <i>Maesmennys</i> | " | " |
| | | | | Builth | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | <i>Maesmennys</i> | " | " |
| | | | | Landau N | " | " |
| 25 | Bath | " | " | <i>Killigaer N</i> | " | " |
| | | Snowfields | | Cardiff | " | " |
| 26 | Bristol | " | Newbury | Fonmon | " | " |
| 27 | left for | " | Bristol | " | " | " |
| 28 | London | " | " | Bristol | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | — | Middlesey N | " | " | " |
| 31 | " | — | <i>Chard</i> | — | " | — |
| | | | <i>Axminster</i> | | | |
| | | | Crockern- | | | |
| | | | Wells N | | | |

ITINERARY.

1744

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | Day. |
|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------|-------------|------|
| London | London | London | London ? | London | London | 1 |
| " | " | " | | " | " | 2 |
| " | " | " | | " | " | 3 |
| " | " | " | | " | " | 4 |
| " | " | " | | " | " | 5 |
| " | " | Foundery | | " | " | 6 |
| " | " | " | | " | " | 7 |
| " | " | " | | " | " | 8 |
| " | " | " | | " | " | 9 |
| " | Newgate | " | (a) Last sermon before the University, St. Bartholomew's Day. | " | " | 10 |
| " | " | " | | Brentford | " | 11 |
| " | " | " | | " | " | 12 |
| " | " | " | | Bath | " | 13 |
| " | Shoreham | " | | Bristol | " | 14 |
| " | London | " | | " | " | 15 |
| " | " | " | | " | " | 16 |
| " | " | (Blank in Journal till Oct. 30) | | and | Brentford | 17 |
| " | " | | | Kingswood | London | 18 |
| " | " | | | " | " | 19 |
| " | " | | | " | " | 20 |
| " | Oxford | | | " | " | 21 |
| " | " | | | " | " | 22 |
| sets out for | " | | | " | " | 23 |
| Bristol | Oxford (a) | | | London | Snowsfields | 24 |
| " | Wycombe | | | " | " | 25 |
| " | London | | | " | " | 26 |
| " | " | | | " | " | 27 |
| " | " | | | " | " | 28 |
| " | " | | | " | " | 29 |
| " | " | | | " | " | 30 |
| " | " | — | " | — | " | 31 |

| Day | January | February | March | April | May | June |
|-----|----------------------------|--|-------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | London | Bristol | Newcastle | Newcastle | Nottingham | London |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | Markfield | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | Wednesbury | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | sets out for | " | " | <i>Tipton Green</i> | " |
| 6 | " | <i>Windsor</i> <i>Brentford</i> London | " | " | <i>Wednesbury</i> <i>Gostin's Grn N</i> Birmingham <i>Studley</i> Evesham | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | <i>South Biddick</i> | Quinton | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | Newcastle | (Glos.) Oxford | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Colebrook |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | High-Wycmb | Marlborough |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | London | Bristol |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | sets out for | " | " | " | " | Sets out for |
| 15 | Bristol | " | " | <i>Chester (le St.)</i> <i>Darlington</i> <i>Northallerton</i> Osmotherley Sykehouse | " | " |
| 16 | and | " | " | " | " | St. Gennis N |
| 17 | Kingswood | " | " | <i>Epworth</i> Grimsby | " | " |
| 18 | " | leaves London | " | Hainton N | " | <i>St Mary Wh N</i> |
| 19 | " | for | visited the | <i>Barksworth N</i> <i>L—d N</i> Epworth | " | Laneast <i>Tresmere</i> St. Eath N |
| 20 | " | <i>Leicester</i> <i>Loughborough</i> Nottingham <i>Doncaster</i> Sykehouse | societies | " | " | Redruth |
| 21 | " | <i>Boroughbrdge</i> Sandhutton | in the | " | " | Marazion |
| 22 | " | Newcastle | country | <i>Norton</i> <i>Oulton</i> Leeds <i>Armley</i> Birstal | " | <i>St. Ives</i> Gwennap |
| 23 | " | " | Newcastle | " | " | <i>Stithians</i> <i>Wendron</i> <i>Crowan</i> St. Ives |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | <i>Horton N</i> Bradford | " | St. Just |
| 26 | " | " | " | visited several places in Lancashire and Cheshire a mile from Altringham N | " | <i>Morva N</i> <i>Zennor</i> St. Ives |
| 27 | " | " | " | <i>Stockport</i> <i>Bongs</i> Chpl-en-leFth | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | <i>Taddington</i> Sheffield | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | Barley-Hall | " | St. Just |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Morva N</i> <i>Zennor</i> St. Ives |
| 31 | <i>Coleford</i> Bristol | " | " | " | " | " |

ITINERARY.

1745

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November | December. | Day. |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------|
| St. Just | Bristol | London | in the country | Newcastle | London | 1 |
| <i>St. Ives</i> | visited the | " | Newcastle | " | " | 2 |
| Gwennap | | " | visited the | " | " | 3 |
| <i>Falmouth</i> | little | " | country | leaves Newcastle | " | 4 |
| Tolcarn | | " | societies N | Newcastle | Leeds | " |
| Trezilla N | societies in | " | Newcastle | Leeds | " | 5 |
| Gwennap | Wiltshire | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| <i>Stithians</i> | and | " | " | <i>Stayley-Hall</i> | " | 7 |
| Tolcarn | | " | " | " | <i>Brdry-Green</i> | " |
| St. Ives | Somersetsh. | " | " | <i>Near Maxfield</i> | " | 8 |
| St. Just | | left London | <i>Gateshead</i> | <i>Black-House N</i> | <i>Penkridge</i> | " |
| Trevonan N |) | <i>Northampton</i> | <i>Sandhutton</i> | <i>Wednesbury</i> | " | 10 |
| Zennor | | Markfield | <i>Ferrybridge</i> | <i>Tipton-Green</i> | <i>Wednesbury</i> | " |
| Gulval | " | Sheffield | Doncaster | Birmingham | " | 11 |
| St. Ives | " | Leeds | Epworth | sets our for | " | 12 |
| Gwennap | Cirencester | " | " | London | " | 13 |
| Stithians | Oxford | <i>Armley</i> | Sheffield | " | " | 14 |
| <i>Trevint</i> | Wycombe | Birstal | <i>Barley-Hall</i> | " | " | 15 |
| Lancast | | Leeds | Leeds | " | " | 15 |
| <i>Tresmere</i> | London | Osmotherley | " | " | " | 16 |
| <i>St Mary Wk.</i> | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| Tamerton | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| nr Brnstaple | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| Minehead | " | Newcastle | Oulton | " | Foundry | 18 |
| Fonmon | " | " | Birstal | " | West St | 19 |
| Cardiff | " | " | and Leeds | " | Foundry | 19 |
| <i>Wenoo N</i> | " | " | Osmotherley | " | " | 20 |
| Cardiff | " | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| Garth | " | <i>Gateshead</i> | Newcastle | " | " | 22 |
| | " | Newcastle | " | " | " | 22 |
| <i>Maesmennys</i> | " | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| Builth | " | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| <i>Maesmennys</i> | " | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| Landdu N | " | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| Bristol | " | " | " | Newington | " | 25 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| " | " | " | <i>Biddick</i> | " | " | 28 |
| " | " | Newcastle | " | " | " | 28 |
| " | " | Gateshead | " | London | " | 29 |
| " | " | visited the | " | " | " | 30 |
| " | " | societies | " | " | " | 30 |
| " | " | — | " | — | " | 31 |

| Day | January | February | March | April | May | June | |
|-----|-------------------------|--|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---|
| 1 | London | Bristol | Newcastle | Bristol | London | London | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " Feb. 3, and the following days, I visited several of the country societies." | " | " | leaves Lndn for Bristol | " | |
| 5 | " | | <i>Whickham</i> | " | | " | |
| 6 | " | | <i>Spen</i> | <i>Brnupfield N</i> | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | | | ? Newcastle | <i>Kingswood</i> Bath | " | " |
| 8 | " | | | Placey N | Newbury | " | " |
| 9 | " | | | ? Newcastle | Brentford | " | " |
| 10 | " | <i>Paulton</i> Bristol | Horsley | London | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | Biddick | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | Sunderland | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | <i>Sheptn-Malt</i> | Newcastle | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Oak-Hill Coleford | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Bristol | " | " | Bath | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | Blewbury | " | |
| 17 | " | <i>Thornbury</i> Wall-Edge N | <i>Smeton N</i> — ? | " | London | " | |
| 18 | " | <i>Stanley</i> Evesham | Pontefract | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Birmingham | Epworth | " | " | " | |
| 20 | Sets out for Bristol | Stafford | <i>Barley-Hall</i> Sheffield | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Marsden | Nottingham | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | Leeds | Wednesb'ry | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Birstal | Birmingham | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | <i>Skircoat-</i> <i>Green</i> | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Bradford | Evesham | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Keighley Newcastle | <i>Stanley</i> <i>Gloucester</i> Wallbridge | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | Bristol | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | — | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | — | " | " | " | " | |
| 31 | " | — | " | — | " | — | |

ITINERARY.

1746

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | Day. |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------|-----------|------|
| London | Bristol | Middlesey N Sticklepath | London | London | London | 1 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| " | " | Plymouth PlymouthDck | " | " | " | 3 |
| " | " | Grampound Gwennap | Sevenoaks London | " | " | 4 |
| " | " | St. Ives | Shoreham London | " | " | 5 |
| " | Oakhill Shepton N | Trewellard the Green- Court St Ives | " | " | " | 6 |
| " | Bristol | Morva Zennor St. Ives | " | " | " | 7 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| " | " | Crowan | " | " | " | 9 |
| " | leaves for Wales | Porkellis Gwennap | " | " | " | 10 |
| " | Abergavnnny | Camborne | " | " | " | 11 |
| " | Maesmennys | St. Ives | " | " | " | 12 |
| " | Builth | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| " | Lanzufried N | Bray N Sithney | " | " | " | 14 |
| " | Leominster | Porkellis Gwennap St. Columb | " | " | " | 15 |
| " | Kington Maesmennys | Camelford St. Mary Wk | " | " | Lewisham | 16 |
| " | Cardiff | Laneast Plym'th-Dk | " | " | " | 17 |
| " | Wenvo N Cardiff | Tavistock Sticklepath Exeter | " | " | " | 18 |
| " | Neath | Beercomb N Bridgewater Middlesey N | " | " | " | 19 |
| " | Margum N Bridge-End Fonmon | Waywick N Bristol | " | " | " | 20 |
| " | Wilton | " | " | " | London | 21 |
| l'vs London for Salisbury | Lanmais N Cardiff | " Paulton Oakhill Coleford | " | " | " | 22 |
| " | Bristol | Road N Bearfield | " | " | " | 23 |
| " | " | Blewberry N | " | " | " | 24 |
| Bristol | " | Wycombe | " | " | " | 25 |
| " | " | London ? | " | " | " | 26 |
| Baptist -Mlls Bristol | " | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 |
| " | " | — | " | — | " | 31 |

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. |
|------|--|---|-----------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | London | London | Osmotherley | Wilmington- Mills N | Haworth Skircoat- Green | London |
| 2 | " | " | Newcastle | " | Halifax Gildersome Armley Hunslet Birstal | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | Gt-Harding N Roughlee | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | Henden Widdap N | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | Hexham Horsley N Newcastle | Stnesey-Gate Shore | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | Renton Newcastle | Tómordn-Edg Rosendale N | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | Dent's Hole Newcastle | Manchester Davy-Hulmen | " |
| 8 | " | " | Gateshead Newcastle | Blanchland Spenn Wilmington- Mills | Oldfield-Brow Booth-Bank Northwich Astbury | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | Newcastle | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | Congleton Macclesfield Woodly-Grn Ashton Stayley-Hall N | " |
| 11 | Brentford | " | " | Biddick Pictery Newcastle | " | " |
| 12 | Newbury | " | " | Gateshead Swatwell Newcastle | Bongs Chinley | " |
| 13 | "the Devizes" | " | spent | " | High-Peak Sheffield | " |
| 14 | Bristol | " | some | " | Barley-Hall | St. Bartholomew |
| 15 | " | " | days | " | Leeds Barley-Hall Nottingham Markfield | " |
| 16 | " | Hatfield Baldock Potten N | in | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Bugden N Stmfrd Hth Brig-Cstrtn | every | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Grantham Newark Epworth | week | " | Wednesbury | " |
| 19 | " | " | examining | Gateshead Swatwell Newcastle | Birmingham | " |
| 20 | " | " | the | Renton Osmotherley | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | Societies | Thirsk Boroughbrdge Leeds | London | St. Bartholomew Brentford |
| 22 | Wick Bristol | " | around Newcastle. | " | " | Marlborough |
| 23 | " | Laseby Grimby | " | Morley Birstal | " | {Chippnham Kingswood Bristol |
| 24 | visited "the little societies in Somerset and Wilts." | Tetney Hainton | Blanchland Newlands | Leeds | " | {Beercroomb Colestock Exeter Oakbmtptn |
| 25 | " | Tealby Ferry Epworth Sykehouse | Newcastle | Oulton Armley Leeds Birstal | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | Tavistock Plymouth- Dock |
| 27 | " | Acomb | " | Wibsey-Moor Bradford | " | " |
| 28 | " | Shipton Thirsk | " | Padsey Dewsbury | " | " |
| 29 | Bearfield Devizes left for | " | South-Biddick Sunderland | Hightown Birstal Keighley | " | Perranwell |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | St. Ives |
| 31 | London | " | " | " | Moorfields St. Brthlmew Gt. | " |

ITINERARY.

1747

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | Day. |
|---|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------|
| St. Ives | <i>Middlesey</i> <i>Waywick</i> Bristol | <i>Crick-Howell</i> Cardiff | Lewisham | London | <i>Stockbridge</i> Salisbury | 1 |
| " | <i>Kingswood</i> <i>Connam</i> N Bristol | Fonmon | " | <i>Windsor</i> Reading | " | 2 |
| " | " | " | London | " | <i>Philip's</i> Norton N Bristol | 3 |
| <i>Redruth</i> <i>Stithians</i> <i>St. Agnes</i> Gwennap | Builth | Cardiff | " | London ? | " | 4 |
| <i>Bray</i> Camborne | <i>tho' Radnrshr</i> <i>Mntgmryshre</i> Meronethshre Carnarvon | Bristol | " | " | " | 5 |
| St. Ives | <i>Llangevnyen</i> Holyhead | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| Sithney | At sea | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| St. Ives | Dublin | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| Gulval-Cross | " | <i>Bath</i> Bearfield | " | " | " | 9 |
| St. Just | <i>Newbridge</i> Dublin | <i>Reading</i> London | " | " | " | 10 |
| <i>Morva</i> N <i>Zennor</i> Newlyn | " | " | Newington & Lewisham writing | " | " | 11 |
| Terdinny N | " | " | " | " | " | 12 |
| Probably visiting the various towns near St. Ives. | " | " | " | " | <i>Bearfield</i> Reading | 13 |
| | " | " | London | " | " | 14 |
| | " | " | " | " | <i>Datchet</i> London | 15 |
| | " | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| | " | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| | " | " | " | Lewisham ? | " | 19 |
| | " | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| | " | " | " | " | Newington | 21 |
| | " | " | Shoreham | London | " | " ? |
| " | " | " | " | " | " ? | 23 |
| " | leaves Dublin for Holyhead | " | " | " | London | 24 |
| <i>Port-Isaac</i> <i>Camelford</i> Tregear | " | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| <i>Tamerton</i> <i>Mary Week</i> N St. Gennis N Tresmere | " | London | Lewisham ? | " | " | 26 |
| Laneast | <i>Ryd-y-Sprân</i> <i>Carnarvon</i> Tannabull N Llanidloes | Moorfields | " | " | " | 27 |
| Crckern-Well <i>St. Sten's Dn.</i> Beericroomb | Builth Garth | Lewisham | London | " | " | 28 |
| <i>Taunton</i> <i>Bridgewater</i> Middlesey N | <i>Maesmennys</i> Lanzunfried N Clero N | " | " | <i>Brentford</i> Basingstoke | " | 29 |
| | | — | " | — | " | 30 |
| | | | | | " | 31 |

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. |
|------|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1 | London | Bristol | Holyhead | Clara N Tmpl Mcquetr | Athlone | London |
| 2 | " | " | " | Moat N Athlone | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | Ryd-y-Sprdn N | " | Birr Ballboy | " |
| 4 | " | " | Llandaniel | Moat Tyrrel's Pss N | Clara Tullamore | " |
| 5 | " | " | Ryd-y-Sparan Trefollwin | " | Mt melick N | " |
| 6 | " | Bath Coleford | Llangefnye N Llanfelnge N Llanygors N | Philip's Town Tullamore | Philip's Town | Moorfields |
| 7 | " | Bristol ? | Holyhead | " | { Tullamore Moat Athlone | " |
| 8 | " | " | Black Rock N Dublin | Clara Athlone | Aghrim N Athlone | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " a | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | Coolylough N Tullamore | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | Mountmelick | " |
| 12 | " | { Oakhill Shepton Oakhill | " | Clara Tullamore | Dublin | " |
| 13 | " | Bristol | a in Connaught, a few miles from Athlone | Tyrrel's Pass | " | St. Bartholomew's |
| 14 | " | Bedminster Kingswood Connam Bristol | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | New-Passage | " | Edinderry N Dublin | " | St. Bartholomew's |
| 16 | " | Aust Chepstow | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Abergavenny Brecknock | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Builth Garth | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Maesmennys Garth | " | " | Holyhead Carnarvon Machynlleth | Moorfields Brentford Reading Hungerford |
| 21 | " | Lansunfried N Builth Garth | " | " | Builth Garth | Bristol |
| 22 | " | Llanidloes Machynlleth | " | " | Maesmennys Builth Mertha N | Kingswood |
| 23 | " | Tannabull N Carnarvon | " | " | Cardiff | " |
| 24 | " | Holyhead | " | " | Fonmon Wenvo N Cardiff | " |
| 25 | Brentford Windsor Mrrrel-Green N | " | " | " | Bristol | " |
| 26 | Fisherton | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | Wall-Bridge Stanley |
| 28 | Deverel Long- Bridge N | " | " | Killcock N Kinnegad Tyrrel's Pass | " | Evesham |
| 29 | Bearfield Bristol | " | " | Tmpl Mcquetr Athlone | Kingswood Bristol Kingswood | Studley Birmingham Wednesbury Nottingham |
| 30 | " | — | Philip's Twu | " | Bath | " |
| 31 | " | — | Tullamore | — | Reading | — |

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | Day. |
|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|-----------|------|
| Sheffield | Newcastle | <i>Finny Grn</i> N | <i>Waywick</i> | London | London | 1 |
| Epworth | <i>Biddick</i> <i>Pelton</i> Newcastle | Astbury <i>Wednesbury</i> Meriden N | Bristol | " | London | 2 |
| " | " | St. Alban's | " | " | " | 3 |
| Hainton | <i>Spen</i> Newcastle | London Foundry | " | " | " | 4 |
| Coningsby | <i>Horsley</i> Newcastle | " | " | " | Newington | 5 |
| <i>Lorborough</i> N Grimsby | " | " | " | " | " ? | 6 |
| <i>Laseby</i> N Epworth | " | " | " | " | " ? | 7 |
| <i>Crowle</i> <i>Sykehouse</i> Boroughbidge Newcastle | <i>Morpeth</i> Alnwick | " | " | " | London | 8 |
| " | <i>Tuggle</i> Berwick | " | Kingswood | " | " | 9 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| " | <i>Alemouth</i> N Widdrington Newcastle | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| " | " | <i>Reading</i> Hungerford Bristol | " | " | " | 12 |
| " | " | " | <i>Bath</i> Westbury Reading | " | " | 13 |
| " | " | " | " | <i>Windsor</i> Reading | " | 14 |
| " | " | Beercrocombe | London | Wycombe | " | 15 |
| " | <i>Stockton</i> <i>Yarm</i> Osmothrley } Leeds | Lifton | " | <i>Brentford</i> Wandsworth London | " | 16 |
| " | visiting the county societies | Tresmere | " | " | " | 17 |
| <i>Morpeth</i> Widdrington <i>Alemouth</i> N Alnwick Berwick | and towns nr. | <i>St. Gennis</i> N } <i>Tresmere</i> } <i>St. Stphus D</i> } <i>Camelford</i> } Port-Isaac } <i>Wadebridge</i> } <i>St. Agnes</i> } <i>St. Ives</i> } | " | " | " | 18 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| " | <i>Wakefield</i> Oulton Armley <i>Leeds</i> Birstal | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| " | " | " | " | Leigh (Essex) | " | 21 |
| <i>Tuggle</i> N Alnwick | <i>Heaton</i> <i>Skercol-Green</i> Halifax | " | " | London | " | 22 |
| Long-Horsley | <i>Baildon</i> Bradford | <i>Ludgvan</i> <i>Gubwal</i> St. Ives St. Just | " | " | " | 23 |
| Newcastle | <i>Eccleshill</i> <i>Keighley</i> Haworth | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| " | <i>Roughlee</i> <i>Barrowford</i> Widdop | <i>Morva</i> N } <i>Zennor</i> } <i>Newlyn</i> } St. Ives } <i>Sithney</i> } Crowan } | " | " | " | 25 |
| " | <i>Heptonstall</i> <i>Bank</i> Midgley | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| <i>Blanchland</i> Hindly-Hill N | <i>Hptonstall Bnk</i> <i>Tamrån</i> , Ed. N Mellar-Barn N | Penryn | " | " | " | 27 |
| <i>Nint's-Head</i> N <i>Alesden</i> N Hindly-Hill Allandale Town N | <i>Goodshaw</i> N } Bolton } Shackerley } <i>Davy-Hulme</i> } Booth-Bank } | <i>St. Mewan</i> Plymouth Dck <i>Tavistock</i> <i>Oakhampn</i> <i>Crediton</i> Collumpton } | " | " | " | 28 |
| <i>Newlands</i> <i>Tanfield</i> Cross Newcastle <i>Sunderland</i> Newcastle | <i>Oldfield-Brow</i> Woodley | <i>Taunton</i> <i>Bridgewater</i> Middlesey N | " | " | " | 30 |
| " | <i>Bongs</i> Chinley | " | " | " | " | 31 |

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. |
|------|----------|------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1 | London | London | Bristol | Bristol | Edinderry N | Bandon |
| 2 | " | | " | " | Mt-Melick N | " |
| 3 | | | " | <i>Pedmas</i> N Cardiff | Tullamore | " |
| 4 | | | " | <i>Lanmais</i> N Fonnon | <i>Clara</i> Athlone | " |
| 5 | | <i>Hayes</i> London | " | <i>Cowbridge</i> Llantrissant N | " | <i>Blarney</i> Rathcormk N |
| 6 | | | " | [<i>Penycodca</i>] <i>Aberdare</i> Brecknock | " | " |
| 7 | | | " | Garth | " | <i>Castle-Hyde</i> <i>Brough</i> Limerick N |
| 8 | | | " | Marriage of Chas. Wesley. | Aghrim N | " |
| 9 | | | " | <i>Builth</i> <i>Maesmennys</i> Garth | Ahaskra N | " |
| 10 | | | | <i>Llanilloes</i> <i>Caerws</i> ? | <i>Eyre-Court</i> Birr | " |
| 11 | | | Freshford | Dynsmthy N <i>Dall-y-gelle</i> N <i>Tannabull</i> N Carnarvon | " | " |
| 12 | | <i>Hayes</i> London | <i>Bearfield</i> <i>Seend</i> Bearfield | Holyhead | <i>Nenagh</i> <i>Mardyke</i> Limerick | <i>Nenagh</i> Birr |
| 13 | | " | Bristol | " | <i>Mardyke</i> Birr | <i>Gloster</i> Birr |
| 14 | | Oxford | " | " | " | <i>Ferbane</i> N Athlone |
| 15 | | " | " | At sea | " | " |
| 16 | | Ross | " | <i>Dunleary</i> Dublin | " | " |
| 17 | | Garth | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | Aghrim N |
| 19 | | <i>Builth</i> Garth | " | " | " | <i>Ahaskra</i> N <i>Castle-Garth</i> Ahaskra N |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | Athlone |
| 21 | | Ragland N | " | " | " | Tyrrel's Pass N |
| 22 | | Kingswood | " | " | " | Tullamore |
| 23 | | Bristol | Bath | " | " | " |
| 24 | | " | <i>Road</i> Westbury | " | <i> Newtown</i> Limerick | <i>Rahew</i> N Tullamore |
| 25 | | " | Bristol | " | " | Mnt-Melick N <i>Portarlington</i> Closeland |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | Mnt-Melick N |
| 27 | | " | <i>Shepton</i> Coleford | " | " | Closeland |
| 28 | | " | Oakhill | " | <i>Mardyke</i> Limerick | " |
| 29 | | — | Bristol | Tyrrel's Pass N | <i>Brough</i> N <i>Killdorrery</i> N Rathcormk N | Portarlington |
| 30 | | — | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | | — | " | — | <i>Cork</i> N Bandon | — |

No entry from Jan. 2 to 28.

ITINERARY.

1749

| July | August | September | October | November | December | Day |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|----------------------|--|-----|
| Mnt-Melick N | Kingswood | Epworth | <i>The Gins</i> <i>Hensingham</i> Whitehaven | Kingswood | Shoreham | 1 |
| Portarlington | Leaves for | Belton | " | " | <i>Bexley</i> <i>Deptford</i> <i>Snowsfields</i> London | 2 |
| Edinderry N | London | <i>Misterton</i> <i>Overthorp</i> N Epworth Sykehouse | Old-Hutton | " | " | 3 |
| " | " | " | Leeds | " | Lewissham | 4 |
| Dublin | " | Osmotherley | Birstal | " | " | 5 |
| " | " | Newcastle | Leeds | " | " | 6 |
| " | " | " | Bramley | " | " | 7 |
| " | " | <i>Morpeth</i> Alnwick | <i>Leeds</i> Birstal | <i>Bath</i> Seend | " | 8 |
| " | " | Berwick | Set out for | Reading | " | 9 |
| " | " | " | Newcastle | London | London | 10 |
| " | " | " | " | " | Newington | 11 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| " | " | <i>Alnwick</i> Alemouth N | " | " | " | 14 |
| " | " | Widdrington | " | " | " | 15 |
| " | " | <i>Morpeth</i> <i>Plessy</i> N Newcastle | Sandhutton | " | " | 16 |
| " | " | " | Leeds | " | London | 17 |
| " | " | " | <i>Rochdale</i> Bolton | " | Leigh (Essex) | 18 |
| " | " | " | <i>Shackerley</i> Davy-Hulme | " | " | 19 |
| Embarks for Bristol | " | Hineley-Hill N | <i>Boothbank</i> Alraham | Shoreham | London | 20 |
| On board | " | Left for | " | " | " | 21 |
| " | " | Whitehaven | <i>Little Acton</i> Woor N | " | " | 22 |
| " | " | <i>Hensingham</i> Whitehaven | <i>Wednesbury</i> Bilbrook N | " | " | 23 |
| Bristol | " | <i>The Gins</i> <i>Hensingham</i> Whitehaven | <i>Dudley</i> Wednesbury | " | " | 24 |
| Kingswood | " | " | Birmingham | " | " | 25 |
| " | " | Keswick | <i>Knowle</i> Evesham | " | " | 26 |
| " | " | <i>Penruddock</i> <i>Moor</i> <i>Alstone Moor</i> Hineley-Hill N | <i>Stanley</i> Wall-bridge | " | " | 27 |
| " | Gt Potton N | " | Bristol | " | " | 28 |
| " | Cold-Harbour | <i>Hatside</i> N Gamblesby | <i>Kingswood</i> Bristol | " | " | 29 |
| " | <i>Ancaster</i> Lincoln | Whitehaven | Kingswood | " | " | 30 |
| " | Epworth | — | " | — | " | 31 |

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. |
|------|--|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | London | Canterbury | Cirencester | Llanerelly- madd N | Tullamore | Shronill N |
| 2 | " | Shoreham | Bristol | Llangefnyen | Tyrril's Pss N | Limerick |
| 3 | " | London | " | Trefollwin Llangefnye | Coolylough N Athlone | Mardyke Cork |
| 4 | " | Hayes | { Kingswood Connam Bristol | " | " | Newmarket |
| 5 | " | St. Ann's, nr. Chertsey | " | { Llanerelly madd N Trefollwin | " | Limerick |
| 6 | " | London | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | Holyhead Dublin | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | West Street | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | Kingswood | " | Ahaskra N | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Brentford Chertsey | Bristol | " | Oatfield Aghrim N | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | Ahaskra N | Shronill N |
| 14 | Snowfields West Street Knightsbridge | London Foundery | " | " | Birr | Clonmell N Waterford |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | Kilkenny Aymo N Ballybrittas |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | Nenagh Limerick | " |
| 17 | " | Snowfields London | " | " | " | Portarlingtn |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | { Killmalkck N Kildrerry N Rathcormck | " |
| 19 | West Street | Windsor St. Ann's | Cardiff | Edinderry | Cork | Dublin |
| 20 | " | Hayes | Aberdare Brecknock | Portarlingtn | " | " |
| 21 | Tabernacle | London French Ch. | Builth Royader N | " | Bandon | Cloisland |
| 22 | Foundery | " | Llanidloes Machynlleth Dolgelly | Cloisland Portarlingtn | " | Portarlingtn |
| 23 | " | " | Dannabull N | Cloisland | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | Baldon Ferry | " | " | { Mt. Melick Mntrath N Roscrea |
| 25 | " | " | Trefollwin N | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | Mt. Melick | " | " |
| 27 | " | Colnbrook Reading | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Blewbury Oxford | Holyhead | " | Kinsale | Birr |
| 29 | Canterbury | — | embarked but returned to Holyhead | " | " | Frankfort N Tullamore Athlone |
| 30 | " | — | " | Tullamore | Cork | " |
| 31 | " | — | " | — | Rathcormck | — |

ITINERARY

1750

| July | August | September | October | November | December | Day |
|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|------------|-----|
| Athlone | Beercrocombe | Collumpton | Kingswood | London | London | 1 |
| " | Collumpton | Tiverton | " | " | " | 2 |
| " | <i>Tiverton</i> | <i>Hillfarrance</i> | " | " | Canterbury | 3 |
| Aghrim N | Collumpton | <i>Bridgewater</i> | " | " | " | 4 |
| <i>Castlegar</i> | PlymouthDk | Middlesey N | " | " | " | 5 |
| Ahaskra N | Plymouth | Shaftesbury | " | " | " | 6 |
| Athlone | St. Mewan | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| <i>Kenagh</i> | St. Ewe | <i>Salisbury</i> | " | " | " | 8 |
| Longford | Penryn | Wintrburn N | " | " | " | 9 |
| Kenagh N | Gwennap | Reading | " | " | " | 10 |
| Tyrrel's Pass | " | London | " | " | " | 11 |
| <i>Mullingar</i> | " | " | " | " | Leigh | 12 |
| Drumcree | " | " | " | " | (Essex) | 13 |
| " | <i>Bevore</i> N | " | " | " | London | 14 |
| " | Redruth | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| Portarlingtn | <i>Stithians</i> | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| Dublin | Sithney | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| " | <i>Wendron</i> | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| " | Bray | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| " | <i>Breage</i> | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| " | Crowan | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| " | <i>Ludgvan</i> | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| " | Newlyn | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| " | St. Just | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| " | <i>Morva</i> N | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| " | <i>Zennor</i> | " | " | " | " | 30 |
| " | St. Ives | " | " | " | " | 31 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 |
| " | " | Spitalfields | " | " | " | 33 |
| sails for Bristol | " | " | " | " | " | 34 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 |
| " | " | Spitalfields | <i>Holt</i> | " | " | 36 |
| " | " | West Street | Milkstram N | " | " | 37 |
| Bristol | <i>Camborne</i> | Moorfields | leaves for | " | " | 38 |
| " | St. Agnes | leaves | " | " | " | 39 |
| " | Port Isaac | London | " | " | " | 40 |
| Kingswood | <i>St. Gennis</i> N | Kingswood | London | " | " | 41 |
| " | Camelford | " | " | " | " | 42 |
| " | <i>Trewalder</i> | " | " | " | " | 43 |
| " | Tresmere | " | " | " | " | 44 |
| " | <i>Tamerton</i> | " | " | " | " | 45 |
| " | Laneast | " | " | " | " | 46 |
| " | <i>St. Stephen's</i> | " | " | " | " | 47 |
| " | PlymouthDk | " | " | " | " | 48 |
| Shptn Mallet | Plymouth | " | " | <i>Windsor</i> | " | 49 |
| Shaftesbury | Collumpton | — | " | Brentford | " | 50 |

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. |
|------|--------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| 1 | London | London Foundery | London | <i>Dudley</i> Wednesbury | Newcastle | London |
| 2 | " | " | " | <i>Darlaston</i> Wednesbury | " | A few days |
| 3 | " | " | " | <i>Tipton-Green</i> Wednesbury | " | after went |
| 4 | " | " | Chippnham* | <i>Bilbrook</i> N <i>Newport</i> <i>Whitchurch</i> | <i>Sheep-Hill</i> N Sunderland | down to |
| 5 | " | " | " | <i>Alpraham</i> <i>Bunbury</i> Poole | <i>Painsher</i> N Newcastle | Bristol |
| 6 | " | " | Bristol | Manchester | <i>Durham</i> Stockton | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | Acomb | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | Epworth | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | <i>Hainton</i> Coningsby | " |
| 10 | " | Snowsfields Accident on Londn Brdge Seven Dials | " | <i>Shackerley</i> Bolton | <i>Lorbrough</i> N Grimsby | " |
| 11 | " | London | " | <i>Ribchester</i> Chipping Ambleside | Epworth | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | <i>Misterton</i> <i>Overthorp</i> N Epworth | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | Whitehaven | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | Leeds | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | Wakefield | " |
| 17 | " | Foundery | " | <i>Clifton</i> Cockerm'th | Birstal | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | Gamblesby | " Spent a | " |
| 19 | " | " | sets out | <i>Hinely-Hill</i> N | few days | " |
| 20 | " | " | for | Newcastle | among the neighbouring | " |
| 21 | " | " | London | " | societies and | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | <i>Morpeth</i> Alnwick | returned by easy stages to | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | Berwick- upon-Tweed | London." | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | <i>Old Camus</i> <i>Preston Field</i> Musselburgh | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | <i>Edinburgh</i> Musselburgh | " | Bearfield |
| 26 | " | " | " | Berwick | " | Farley-wick |
| 27 | Spitalfields | " | Tetsworth | Alnwick | " | Bristol |
| 28 | " | " | <i>Broadwy Hill</i> Evesham | <i>Alemouth</i> N Widdrington | " | " |
| 29 | " | — | " | <i>Plessy</i> N Newcastle | " | " |
| 30 | Oxford | — | Birmingham | " | " | " |
| 31 | " | — | Wednesbury | — | " | " |

ITINERARY.

1751

| July | August | September | October | November | December | Day |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------|----------|-----|
| Bristol | London | <i>Launceston</i> | Bristol | London | London | 1 |
| " | " | Tresmere | " | " | " | 2 |
| " | " | Camelford | " | " | " | 3 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| " | " | Camborne | " | " | " | 5 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| " | " | St. Just | " | " | " | 8 |
| " | " | <i>Morva</i> N | " | " | " | 9 |
| " | " | Newlyn | " | " | " | 10 |
| " | " | <i>Ludgvan</i> | " | " | " | 11 |
| " | " | Sithney | " | " | " | 12 |
| " | " | <i>Crowan</i> | " | " | " | 13 |
| " | " | Illogan | " | " | " | 14 |
| " | " | <i>Redruth</i> | " | Rochester | " | 15 |
| " | " | Gwennap | " | Canterbury | " | 16 |
| " | " | Penryn | " | " | " | 17 |
| " | " | St. Mewan | " | " | " | 18 |
| " | " | <i>St. Lawrence</i> | " | " | " | 19 |
| " | " | <i>St. Clear</i> N | " | " | " | 20 |
| " | " | Liskeard | " | " | " | 21 |
| " | " | Plymth-Dck | " | " | " | 22 |
| " | " | " | Kingswood | London | " | 23 |
| " | " | <i>Launceston</i> | Bath | " | " | 24 |
| " | " | St. Gennis N | " | " | " | 25 |
| " | " | <i>Cubert</i> | Salisbury | " | " | 26 |
| " | Reading | St. Ives | <i>Basingstoke</i> | " | " | 27 |
| " | <i>Newbury</i> | " | Bransel N | " | " | 28 |
| " | <i>Andover</i> | " | Reading | " | " | 29 |
| " | Salisbury | " | " | " | " | 30 |
| " | " | St. Just | London | " | " | 31 |
| Bearfield | <i>Shaftesbury</i> | <i>Morva</i> N | " | " | " | 32 |
| " | <i>Yeovil</i> | Zennor | " | " | " | 33 |
| returned soon after to London | Beercocmb N | Camborne | " | " | " | 34 |
| " | Collumpton | St. Clear N | " | " | " | 35 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 |
| " | Tiverton | <i>Plymth-Dck</i> | " | " | " | 37 |
| " | " | C— | " | " | " | 38 |
| " | " | Tiverton | " | " | " | 39 |
| " | <i>Uffculm</i> | Beercrocmb | " | " | " | 40 |
| " | Tiverton | " | " | " | " | 41 |
| " | " | Bristol | " | " | " | 42 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 43 |
| " | " | Kingswood | " | " | " | 44 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 |
| " | " | Bristol | " | " | " | 46 |
| " | " | " | West St. | " | " | 47 |
| " | Launceston | — | " | — | " | 48 |

| Day | January | February | March | April | May | June |
|-----|--|----------|---|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | London | London | London | Manchester | Newcastle | Whitehaven |
| 2 | [Blank in Journal to March 15. The time probably spent in London.] | " | " | " | " | Seaton |
| 3 | | " | " | Bank House, Bagslate, near Rochdale * | " | Whitehaven |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | Drig N |
| 5 | An (undated) visit to Col. Madan at Hertingfordbury Park, during the interval.—W.H.S. V, 143.] | " | " | <i>Birstal</i> Leeds | " | Ulverstone |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | Chipping |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | " | " | Heptonstal N | " | <i>Rough-Lee</i> Heptonstal N |
| 9 | | " | " | Leeds ? | Sunderland | <i>Ewood</i> Todmorden |
| 10 | | " | " | Dewsbury | Newcastle | Mellar-barn |
| 11 | | " | " | R——— <i>Morpeth</i> Alnwick | Alnwick | Todmorden |
| 12 | | " | " | Wakefield | " | Bolton |
| 13 | | " | " | Sheffield | Berwick | " |
| 14 | | " | " | <i>B———</i> Rotherham | " | " |
| 15 | | " | West St. Hayes | Epworth | Alemouth N | <i>Shackerley</i> Bolton |
| 16 | | " | Oxford | Burnham | Placey N | " |
| 17 | | " | <i>Enstone</i> <i>Broadway-Hill</i> | Epworth ? | <i>Gateshead</i> Newcastle | " |
| 18 | | " | Evesham <i>? Stanton (a)</i> | Belton | <i>Newlands</i> Sheep-Hill | " |
| 19 | | " | Birmingham | <i>Clayworth</i> <i>Misterton</i> Epworth | Whickham | " |
| 20 | | " | " | <i>Hainton</i> Coningsby | Biddick | Chester |
| 21 | | " | Wednesbury | Wrangle | Returned to Newcastle | " |
| 22 | | " | <i>Birmingham</i> <i>Tipton-Gren</i> Wednesbury | Grimsby | " | " |
| 23 | | " | Billbrook | " | " | sets out for <i>Birmingham</i> |
| 24 | | " | Poole | Hull | " | Redditch |
| 25 | | " | Alraham | <i>Pocklington</i> York | <i>Durham</i> Barnrd-Casle | Wallbridge |
| 26 | | " | Manchester | Acomb | <i>Weardale</i> Allandale N | Kingswood |
| 27 | | " | " | Osmotherley | Clifton | Bristol |
| 28 | | " | " | <i>Stokesley</i> Stockton | Lorton | " |
| 29 | | " | " | Durham | <i>Cockermouth</i> Whitehaven | " |
| 30 | | — | " | Newcastle | " | " |
| 31 | | — | " | — | " | — |

| July | August | September | October | November | December | Day | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------|----------|-----|----|
| Evesham | Cooly- Lough N | Waterford | Cork | Salisbury | London | 1 | |
| <i>Bilbrook</i> | Tyrrel's | " | Bandon | Winterbrn N | " | 2 | |
| Chester | Pass | } New Style now introduced. Eleven days omitted from the Calendar. | Cork | Reading | " | 3 | |
| " | Drumcree | | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| " | <i>Street</i> | | " | " | London | " | 5 |
| " | Abidarrig | | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| " | Athlone | | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| Manchester | " | | " | Cove | " | " | 8 |
| Bolton | " | | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| Chipping | " | | " | Passage | " | " | 10 |
| " | " | | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| Whitehaven | Aghrim N | | " | Cork | " | " | 12 |
| " | " | | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| " | Birr | " | <i>Cove</i> | " | " | 14 | |
| set sail for Ireland | Limerick | Boiree N | Embarks for Bristol | " | " | 15 | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | |
| At sea | " | <i>Goree</i> Dublin | Time spent there and at Kingswood | " | " | 17 | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | |
| " | " | Portarlingtn | " | " | " | 19 | |
| " | " | Birr | " | " | " | 20 | |
| " | Shronill N | Limerick | " | " | " | 21 | |
| " | Cork | " | " | " | " | 22 | |
| " | " | Cork | " | " | " | 23 | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | |
| " | Kinsale | " | Wick | " | " | 25 | |
| " | <i>The Fort</i> Bandon | " | " | " | " | 26 | |
| <i>Edinderry</i> | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | |
| Cloeland | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | |
| Portarlingtn | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | |
| Mount- Melick | Cork | " | " | " | " | 30 | |
| " | " | " | Salisbury | " | " | 31 | |
| Tullamore | Clonmell N | — | " | — | " | 31 | |

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. |
|------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | London | London | Bristol | Manchester | Newcastle | Bolton |
| 2 | " | " | " | Davyhulme | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | <i>Gateshead-Fell</i> | Manchester |
| 4 | " | " | " | Manchester | Newcastle | <i>Chelmorton</i> |
| 5 | " | " | " | Bolton | " | Sheffield Woodseats |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Barley-Hall</i> Rotherham |
| 7 | " | " | " | Chipping | <i>Durham</i> | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | Stockton Robinhood's Bay | <i>Nottingham</i> Markfield |
| 9 | " | " | " | Kendal | York | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | <i>Ambleside</i> Whitehaven | " | Leicester |
| 11 | " | Hayes | " | " | <i>Rufforth</i> York | Woburn |
| 12 | " | London | " | " | " | London |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | <i>Stamfrd Br.</i> <i>Pocklington</i> York | " |
| 14 | " | " | <i>Frome</i> Shaftesbury | Clifton | " | " |
| 15 | Snowfields | " | Bearfield | <i>Cockermouth</i> Bonas N | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | Bristol | <i>Dumfries</i> Thornyhill N | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | <i>Lead-Hill</i> N <i>Lesmahaggy</i> N Glasgow | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | Wallbridge | " | <i>Pocklington</i> Epworth | " |
| 20 | " | " | Evesham | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | <i>Sykehouse</i> Leeds | " |
| 22 | " | " | Birmingham | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | <i>Kirkof Shots</i> <i>Edinburgh</i> Tranent | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | Berwick | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | Bitbrook | Alnwick | " | " |
| 26 | " | leaves Lndn | Poole | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Bath | Chester | " | Birstal | " |
| 28 | West St. | Bristol | " | Newcastle | " | " |
| 29 | " | — | " | <i>Sunderland</i> Newcastle | Keighley | " |
| 30 | " | — | Nantwich | " | <i>Haworth</i> Heptonstall | " |
| 31 | " | — | <i>Boothbank</i> Manchester | — | <i>General Wd</i> Bolton | — |

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November | December. | Day. | |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------|------|----|
| London | Camborne | Bristol | Salisbury | London | Lewisham | 1 | |
| " | " | " | A village in the New Forest | " | " | 2 | |
| Taddington N London | " | Shepton-Mallet | Southampton | " | " | 3 | |
| " | " | Oakhill | Newport | N Hayes | " | 4 | |
| " | Redruth | Coleford | Shorhill | " | " | 5 | |
| " | | Kingswood near Wotton-under-Edge | Newport | London illness | " | 6 | |
| " | Gwennap | Wickwar | Portsmouth | " | " | 7 | |
| " | Penryn | " | " | " | " | 8 | |
| " | Bezore. | " | Fareham | " | " | 9 | |
| Cobham | St. Ewe | Bristol | Portsmouth | " | " | 10 | |
| Godalming | Mevagissey | " | Godalming | " | " | 11 | |
| Portsmouth | Port-Isaac | " | London | " | " | 12 | |
| Cowes | Trewalder | Paulton | " | " | " | 13 | |
| Newport | Camelford | Buckland | " | " | " | 14 | |
| " | St. Gennis N | New-Kingswood | " | " | " | 15 | |
| Southampton | " | Bristol | " | Leigh | " | 16 | |
| Salisbury | Launceston | " | " | " | " | 17 | |
| Shaftesbury | Plymouth-Dock | " | " | London | " | 18 | |
| Deverel-Lng-Brdge N | " | " | Bedford | " | " | 19 | |
| Bristol | Collumpton | " | " | " | " | 20 | |
| " | " | " a | " | " | " | 21 | |
| sets out for | " | a Visited the Societies in Wiltshire. | " | Spitalfields | " | 22 | |
| Plymouth-Dock | Tiverton | | London | Shoreham | " | 23 | |
| " | Middlesey | | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| " | Bristol | | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| " | " | | " | Welling | " | " | 26 |
| Launceston | " | " | Brompton | " | " | 27 | |
| " | " | " | Canterbury | " | " | 28 | |
| Camelford | Kingswood | Bristol * | " | London | " | 29 | |
| St. Agnes | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | |
| St. Ives | " | " | Brompton | Lewisbam | " | 31 | |
| " | New-Passage | " | London | " | " | 32 | |
| Zennor | Cardiff | " | " | " | " | 33 | |
| St. Just | Fonmon | " | " | " | " | 34 | |
| Morva | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | |
| Newlyn | Cardiff | " | " | " | " | 36 | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | |
| Crowan | Bristol | — | " | — | " | 38 | |
| Camborne | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | |

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | |
|------|---|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---------|--------|
| 1 | returned to London | Hot Wells | Hot Wells | leaves Bristol | | London | |
| 2 | set out for | " | " | London | | " | |
| 3 | <i>Chippenham</i> Bristol Illness | <i>Kingswood</i> Hot Wells | " | " | | " | |
| 4 | Hot Wells | " | " | Paddington Spent some weeks in writing, | <i>δ</i> See Alex. Mather, <i>E.M.P.</i> , ii, 167. | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | going to town on Saturday evenings and leaving it again on Monday morning | | " | |
| 6 | Began Notes on New Test. | " | " | | | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | | | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| 10 | " | " | Bristol | " | | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | Cookham | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | London | " | |
| 13 | Bristol | " | " | " | " | London | |
| 14 | Hot Wells | " | " | West St. <i>δ</i> | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | <i>a</i> Preached after an intermission of four months. | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | | " | " | " | Sundon |
| 19 | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | | " | " | " | Rest N |
| 21 | " | " | | " | " | " | London |
| 22 | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " <i>a</i> | " | Hillingdon | " | |
| 28 | " | " | Bristol | " | London | " | |
| 29 | " | — | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | — | " | Sadler's-Wells Rode to S [undon] | " | " | |
| 31 | " | — | " | " | " | " | |

ITINERARY.

1754

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | Day. |
|---|------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| London | London | Hot Well | Salisbury | | | 1 |
| " | " | leaves <i>Bristol</i> | Old Sarum | | | 2 |
| " | " | <i>Shepton</i> Middlesey | Reading | | | 3 |
| " | " | <i>Taunton</i> <i>Maiden-</i> <i>Down</i> | London | | | 4 |
| " | " | Tiverton <i>Okehampton</i> Launceston | | | | 5 |
| " | Canterbury | " | " | | | 6 |
| Kensington Gardens | " | Plymouth- Dock | " | | | 7 |
| " | " | Collumpton | Hackney | | | 8 |
| Leaves | London | Tiverton | " | | | 9 |
| London for | " | Charlton | " | | | 10 |
| Lakenham | " | <i>Pitcomb</i> <i>Westcomb</i> Bristol | " | | | 11 |
| Norwich | " | " | " | | | 12 |
| " | lvs London | " | London | | | 13 |
| " | <i>Bath</i> Bristol | " | " | | | 14 |
| " | NwHot Well | " | " | | | 15 |
| " | " | " | " | | | 16 |
| " | " | " | " | | | 17 |
| " | " | Trowbridge returned | " | | | 18 |
| " | " | to | " | | | 19 |
| Newmarket | " | Bristol | " | | | 20 |
| Bedford | " | " | " | | | 21 |
| First outdoor sermon since October 16 | " | " | " | | | 22 |
| London | " | " | " | | | 23 |
| " | " | " | " | | | 24 |
| " | " | " | " | | | 25 |
| " | " | " | " | | | 26 |
| " | " | " | " | | | 27 |
| " | " | " | " | | | 28 |
| " | " | " | " | | | 29 |
| " | " | Coleford | " | | | 30 |
| " | " | — | " | | | 31 |

During this year Wesley was prevented by illness from taking his usual evangelistic tours. The Journals are comparatively meagre, and there is an entire blank from Oct. 28 to Feb. 16, and thence to April 1.

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. |
|------|-----------|-----------|--------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Bristol ? | | | Rode from Bristol to Kingswood near Wotton-under- -Edge. | Birstal | Newcastle |
| 2 | " | | | Stanley | " | <i>Newcastle Durham Osmotherley Sandhutton ?</i> |
| 3 | | | | Evesham | " | <i>Northallerton ? Thirsk ?</i> |
| 4 | | | | Birmingham | " | |
| 5 | | | | Wednesbury | " | York ? |
| 6 | | | | " | Leeds | " |
| 7 | | | | Barton-Forge | " | " |
| 8 | | | | <i>Ashbourn Hayfield</i> | " | " |
| 9 | | | | Manchester | " | Epworth |
| 10 | | | | Hayfield | " | " |
| 11 | | | | Manchester | " | Misterton |
| 12 | | | | " | Northallerton | <i>Clayworth Rotherham</i> |
| 13 | | | | Hayfield | Newcastle | Sheffield |
| 14 | | | | <i>Manchester Warrington</i> | " | " |
| 15 | | | | Liverpool | " | " |
| 16 | | | | " | " | Nottingham |
| 17 | | | | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | | " | <i>Gateshead- Fell</i> | " |
| 19 | | | | " | Newcastle | London |
| 20 | | | | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | Bolton | Nafferton | " |
| 22 | | | | " | Newcastle | " |
| 23 | | | | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | Newell-Hay N | <i>Sheephill Chester N Sunderland</i> | " |
| 25 | | | | <i>Todmorden Heptonstall Ewood</i> | " | " |
| 26 | | | | " | <i>Morpeth Alnwick</i> | " |
| 27 | | | | Haworth | Newcastle | " |
| 28 | | | | Keighley | " | " |
| 29 | | | | <i>Bradford</i> | " | " |
| 30 | | | | Birstal | " | Sets out for Norwich |
| 31 | | | | — | " | — |

ITINERARY.

1755

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | Day. |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------|------------------------|------|
| Norwich | London | Penryn | Bristol | London | London | 1 |
| " | " | Falmouth | " | " | " | 2 |
| " | " | Helstone | Pill | " | " | 3 |
| Bury St. Edmunds | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| London | " | Breage Newlyn St. Just | Bristol | " | " | 5 |
| " | " | St. Ives | " | Zoar | " | 6 |
| " | " | " | " | Southwark | " | 7 |
| " | " | " | [Ham] Green near Pill | " | " | 8 |
| " | " | " | Bristol | "the Wells" | " | 9 |
| " | French Church Spitalfields | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| " | " | " | " | " | Zoar Moorfields London | 12 |
| " | " | St. Just Camborne | Shepton-Mallet | " | " | 13 |
| " | " | Bray Redruth St. Agnes Cubert | Coleford Bradford | " | " | 14 |
| " | " | Port Isaac | Bath Bristol | " | " | 15 |
| " | " | Camelford | " | " | Lewisham | 16 |
| " | Moorfields | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| " | Reading | Launceston | " | Zoar | " | 18 |
| " | Salisbury | North-Moulton | " | London | " | 19 |
| " | Shaftesbury | Tiverton | leaves Bristol takes several societies on the way. | " | " | 20 |
| " | " | Collumpton Tiverton | Charlton | " | " | 21 |
| " | Plymouth-Dock | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| " | " | Glastonbury | Reading | " | London | 23 |
| " | " | Bristol | " | " | " | 24 |
| " | Colebrook Looe Fowey Luxulian | " | London Snowsfields West St. Ch. | " | " | 25 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| " | " | " | Raleigh N Leigh | " | " | 27 |
| " | St. Mewan | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| " | St. Austle St. Ewe | " | London | " | " | 29 |
| " | Truro Redruth | " | " | " | " | 30 |
| " | Gwennap | — | " | — | " | 31 |

| Day | January | February | March. | April | May | June |
|-----|------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--|
| 1 | London | London | Marlbrgh * | Dublin | Birr | Cork |
| 2 | " | " | sets out for | " | Mount-Mellick | " |
| 3 | " | " | Bristol | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | Portarlingtn | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | Kilkenny | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | Waterford | Limerick |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | Clonmell N | " |
| 11 | " | " | Pill | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | Kingswood* | " | Cork | " |
| 13 | " | " | " ? | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " ? | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | <i>Purton</i> Coleford | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Newmarket</i> Ballygarne N |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | Brecknock | " | " | <i>Adair</i> N Limerick |
| 19 | " | " | <i>Treveck</i> N Brecknock | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | Treveck | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | <i>Builth</i> Royader | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Canterbury | Dolgelly | " | " | <i>Six-Mile-</i> <i>Bridge</i> N Rathlahine N Ennis |
| 24 | " | " | <i>Tannabull</i> N Carnarvon | " | Kinsale | " |
| 25 | " | " | <i>Baldon Ferry</i> Anglesey | " | <i>Inishanon</i> N Bandon | Galway |
| 26 | Canterbury | " | Holyhead | Edinderry | " | <i>Hollymount</i> Castlebar |
| 27 | " | London | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Dover | " | " | Tullamore | Castle Brnrd | " |
| 29 | " | " | sailed to | " | " | Newport |
| 30 | London | — | Dublin | Athlone | Cork | Castlebar |
| 31 | " | — | " | — | " | — |

ITINERARY

1756

| July | August | September | October | November | December | Day |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|------------|----------|
| Castlebar | Newry | Bristol | London | London | London | 1 |
| " | Rosmead | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| " | Tullamore | Kingswood * | Snowsfields Spitalfields | " | " | 3 |
| <i>Ballyheen</i> N | Portarlingtn | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| Castlebar | Dublin | <i>Kingswood</i> Stokes Crft N | " | " | " | 5 |
| Hollymount | " | sets out for | " | " | " | 6 |
| <i>Tuam</i> <i>Kilconnel</i> | " | | " | " | " | |
| Aghrim N | " | London | " | " | " | 7 |
| Castlebar | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| <i>Ahaskra</i> N | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Athlone | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | sets sail for | Bull & Mouth Meeting | " Moorfields | " | " Epsom | 9 10 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| <i>Abidarrig</i> N | Holyhead | " | Leigh London | " | London | 11 12 |
| Longford | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Cleg-Hill N | <i>Bangor</i> <i>Penmaen-</i> <i>mawr</i> | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| | Conway | " | " | " | " | |
| Coolylough N | <i>Holywell</i> Chester | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| Tullamore | " | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| " | " | Westminster | " | " | " | 16 |
| | " | " | " | " | " | |
| <i>Tyrels Pass</i> N | Bolton | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| Ballybeg | " | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| Rosmead | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Newry | Manchester | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| " | Chelmonton | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| Terryhugann | <i>Ashbourn</i> N | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| | <i>Lichfield</i> Wednesbury | " | " | " | " | |
| Lisburn | " | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| <i>Belfast</i> Carrikfergus | <i>Redditch</i> Evesham | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| " | <i>Andover-</i> <i>Ford</i> | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| " | Stroud Bristol | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| <i>Belfast</i> Lisburn | " | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| Newry | " | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 |
| " | " | — | " | — | " | 31 |

| Day. | January | February | March | April | May | June |
|------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| 1 | London | London | Norwich | <i>Beaconsfield</i> London | Liverpool | Glasgow |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | <i>Warrington</i> Manchester | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | set out for | " | <i>Hayfield</i> Manchester | " |
| 5 | " | " | London | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " Spitalfields | " | " | " | <i>Kirk of Scots</i> Musselburgh |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Dunbar</i> Berwick-upon- Tweed |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | Huddersfield | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Kelso |
| 11 | " | " | " | " Spitalfields | Wakefield | <i>Wooler</i> Alnwick |
| 12 | " | " | " | Bedford | Bradford | " |
| 13 | " | " | Snowsfields West Street (Fletcher) | " | " | <i>Morpeth</i> <i>Placey</i> Newcastle ^N |
| 14 | " | " | Canterbury | Leicester | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | <i>Coventry</i> Birmingham Dudley | Birstal and neighbouring | Sunderland |
| 16 | " | " | " | Wednesbury | towns | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | London | Bilbrook | <i>Halifax</i> Heptonstal ^N | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | <i>Nantwich</i> Poole | <i>Ewood</i> <i>Gawksham</i> ^N Haslingden | <i>Shields</i> Newcastle |
| 20 | " | " | " | Chester | <i>Paddham</i> ^N <i>Roughlee</i> Keighley Bingley | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | Liverpool | " | " |
| 22 | " | Deptford | " | " | Haworth | Chester-on- the-Strate ^N |
| 23 | " | London | " | " | Ambleside | <i>South-Biddick</i> Sunderland |
| 24 | " | " | Lewisham * | " | <i>Keswick</i> Whitehaven | Newcastle ? |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Swalwell |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Gateshead</i> <i>Sheep-hill</i> Newcastle |
| 27 | " | Snowsfields West Street | " | " | Branthwait ^N | <i>Horsley</i> Prudhoe Newcastle |
| 28 | " | set out for | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | — | " | " | Cockermouth | " |
| 30 | " Snowsfields West Street | — | Beaconsfield | " | Wigton | " |
| 31 | " | — | <i>High Wycombe</i> Beaconsfield | — | <i>Dumfries</i> <i>Thornv-Hill</i> Lead-Hill ^N | — |

ITINERARY.

1757

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | Day. |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|------|
| Newcastle | London | Port-Isaac | Launceston | Bristol | London | 1 |
| " | " | St. Agnes | Mary-Week | " | " | 2 |
| <i>Gateshead</i> | " | " | Bideford | Pill | " | 3 |
| Newcastle | " | " | <i>North-Moulton</i> | Bristol | " | 4 |
| Durham | " | " | Tiverton | " | " | 5 |
| Hartlepool | " | Illogan | " | " | " | 6 |
| Stockton | " | <i>Tremeneare</i> | " | " | " | 7 |
| <i>Yarm</i> | " | Camborne | " | " | " | 8 |
| Osmotherley | " | " | " | Newbury | " | 9 |
| <i>Hornby</i> ^N | " | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| <i>Robin-Hood & Bay</i> | " | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| <i>Helmsley</i> | " | " | " | " | " | 12 |
| Kirby | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| Moorside | " | <i>Ludgvan</i> | Bristol | London | " | 14 |
| " | " | Gulval | " | " | " | 15 |
| " | " | St. Just | " | " | " | 16 |
| Normanby | " | Land's End | " | " | " | 17 |
| <i>Slingsby</i> | " | <i>St. Just</i> | " | " | " | 18 |
| York | " | <i>Morva</i> ^N | " | " | Lewisham | 19 |
| " | " | Newlyn | " | " | " | 20 |
| Acomb | " | Lelant | " | " | " | 21 |
| Poppleton | " | St. Ives | " | " | " | 22 |
| York | " | " | Kingswood * | Bedford | " | 23 |
| <i>Pocklington</i> | " | Helstone | " | " | " | 24 |
| Epworth | " | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| <i>Laseby</i> ^N | " | " | Kingswood | Newmarket | " | 26 |
| Grimsby | " | <i>Porkellis</i> | <i>Paulton</i> | Norwich | " | 27 |
| " | " | Redruth | Coleford | " | " | 28 |
| " | " | Gwennap | Bradford | " | " | 29 |
| " | " | Penryn | <i>Freshford</i> | " | " | 30 |
| <i>Ferry</i> ^N | " | <i>Bezore</i> | Kingswood | " | " | 31 |
| Epworth | " | Truro | " | " | " | 32 |
| " | " | <i>Bezore</i> | Bristol * | " | " | 33 |
| " | " | <i>Grampound</i> | " | " | " | 34 |
| " | set out for | St. Ewe | " | " | " | 35 |
| " | " | Mevagissey | " | " | " | 36 |
| Westwood-Side | Bristol | " | " | " | " | 37 |
| <i>Misterton</i> | " | St. Austle ^N | <i>Bath</i> | <i>Thetford</i> | " | 38 |
| Epworth | " | " | Escot ^N | Lakenheath | " | 39 |
| <i>Clayworth</i> | " | " | Bristol | " | Bristol | 40 |
| Rotherham | " | Medros ^N | " | London | " | 41 |
| " | <i>Clutton</i> | " | " | " | " | 42 |
| " | Middlesey | " | " | " | " | 43 |
| <i>Barley-Hall</i> | Tiverton | Liskeard | " | " | " | 44 |
| Sheffield | " | " | " | " | " | 45 |
| <i>Woodseats</i> | " | Plymouth-Dock | " | " | " | 46 |
| Sheffield | " | " | " | " | " | 47 |
| Nottingham | Launceston | " | " | " | " | 48 |
| Leicester | Camelford | " | " | " | " | 49 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 50 |
| <i>Markfield</i> | <i>Trewalder</i> | — | " | — | " | 51 |
| Leicester | Port-Isaac | " | " | " | " | 52 |

| Day | January | February | March | April | May | June |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|---|---|
| 1 | Bristol | London | Lewisham | Dublin | <i>Mnt -Mellick</i> Tullamore | Newport |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Hollymount |
| 3 | " | " | London | " | <i>Coolylough N</i> <i>Tyrrel's Pass N</i> | Minulla N |
| 4 | Kingswood | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | Drumcree | " |
| 6 | " | " | <i>Finchley-Common</i> <i>Dunstable</i> Sundon | " | Rosmead | Aghrim N |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | Newry | " |
| 9 | " | Lewisham | * Bedford | " | Terryhugan N | <i>Ahaskra N</i> Athlone |
| 10 | " | " | Stilton | " | Lisburn | " |
| 11 | " | " | <i>Stamford</i> <i>Idestop</i> Epworth | " | Clonmain * | " |
| 12 | " | Uxbridge | " | " | <i>Comber</i> Newtown | " |
| 13 | Newbury | London | York | " | " | Cooly Lough N |
| 14 | London | " | " | " | <i>Belfast</i> Carrickfergus | <i>Tullamore</i> Birr |
| 15 | " | " | Leeds | " | <i>Larn N</i> Carrickfergus | " |
| 16 | " | " | Manchester | " | Lurgan | Limerick |
| 17 | Wandsworth Mr. Gilbert's House | West Street Spitalfields Bull & Mouth | Bolton | " | " | " |
| 18 | London | " | Liverpool | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | Newry | " |
| 20 | " | Maldon | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | London | " | " | <i>Castle-</i> <i>Blaney N</i> <i>Coot Hill N</i> Castle <i>Blaney N</i> | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | Dingins | Court Mattress N |
| 24 | " | " | " | <i>Killcock</i> Edinderry | <i>Granard</i> <i>Edgeworth-</i> <i>town N</i> | Limerick |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | Longford <i>Cleg-Hill N</i> Drumers- nave N | <i>In the Island</i> <i>near</i> Limerick |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Lewisham | " | Portarlington | <i>Jamestown</i> <i>Ballymote</i> <i>Collooney</i> <i>Ballysodare</i> Sligo | " |
| 28 | " | " | Sets sail | " | " | " |
| 29 | West Street Spitalfields | — | | Mount- Mellick | Castlebar | <i>Clare</i> Ennis |
| 30 | " | — | for | " | " | " |
| 31 | " | — | Dublin | — | " | — |

| July | August | September | October | November | December | Day |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|-----|
| Clare | Cork | Cardiff | Kingswood | Norwich | London | 1 |
| " <i>The Island near Limerick</i> " | to Passage | Bristol | Bradford | " | " | 2 |
| " | Cork | " | <i>Warminster</i> Salisbury | " | " | 3 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| " | " | " | <i>Redbridge</i> <i>Fareham</i> | " | " | 5 |
| " | <i>Passage</i> Cove | " | Portsmouth Newport (I. of W.) | <i>Kenninghall</i> Lakenheath | " | 6 |
| <i>Charleville</i> Cork | " | " | <i>Wotton Brdgn</i> Gosport Fareham | " | " | 7 |
| " | Sails from Cove Penklawr N | " | Rottingdean | Bedford | " | 8 |
| " | <i>Swansea</i> <i>Pile</i> N | " | Rye | <i>Everton</i> Wrestlingwrth Everton | " | 9 |
| Bandon | Cardiff Bristol | " | Rolvenden | London | " | 11 |
| " | " | " | <i>Northjam</i> N Rye | " | " | 12 |
| <i>Kinsale</i> Bandon | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| " | " | Coleford | " | " | " | 14 |
| <i>Innishannon</i> N Bandon | " | " | <i>Northjam</i> N Rye | " | " | 15 |
| " | " | Bradford | Canterbury | " | " | 16 |
| Cork | " | <i>Freshford</i> Bristol | " | " | " | 17 |
| " | " | " | " | " | Everton | 18 |
| " | " | " | " | " | Lakenheath | 19 |
| " | " | <i>Bath</i> Shepton Bristol | " | " | Norwich | 20 |
| " | Cardiff | " | London | " | " | 21 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| " | Fonmon | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| " | " | Stokescroft N | " | " | " | 24 |
| " | <i>Cowbridge</i> <i>Lanmas</i> Fonmon | Bristol | Malden N | " | " | 25 |
| " | <i>Pile</i> N Neath | " | " | " | <i>Kenninghall</i> Lakenheath | 26 |
| " | Swansea | " | Colchester | " | Bury St. Edmunds | 27 |
| " | <i>Newton</i> Swansea | " | " | " | Colchester | 28 |
| " | Neath | " | " | Wandsworth | " | 29 |
| " | <i>Margam</i> <i>Cowbridge</i> Cardiff | " | Norwich | London | London | 30 |
| " | " | — | " | — | " | 31 |

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. |
|------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Bristol | London | Everton | Norwich | Chester | Berwick |
| 2 | " | " | " | <i>Cross-Keys Wash</i> | Mould | N Alnwick |
| 3 | " | " | Colchester | Sutton <i>Fossdyke Wash</i> | <i>Chester</i> Liverpool | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | Boston <i>Coningsby</i> | " | <i>Placey</i> Newcastle |
| 5 | " | " | " | Horncastle <i>Mareham-on-the-Hill</i> N | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | Norwich | Horncastle <i>North-Elkington</i> | " | Gateshead |
| 7 | " | " | " | Grimsby | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Snowsfields | " | Laseby | <i>Downham-Green</i> N Bolton | Sunderland |
| 10 | Salisbury | " | " | <i>Ferry</i> Epworth | " | Newcastle |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | <i>Lower</i> <i>Darwent</i> N Lancaster Fluck- borough N | " |
| 12 | <i>Whitchurch</i> Basingstoke | " | " | " | Bottle N Whitehaven | " |
| 13 | London | <i>Deptford</i> Welling | " | <i>Awkborough</i> Burton | " | <i>Gateshead</i> <i>Chester-le-Street</i> Newlands Sheephill Newcastle ? |
| 14 | " | Wandsworth | " | Epworth | " | " ? |
| 15 | " | " | " | <i>Haxey</i> Epworth | Lorton | " ? |
| 16 | " | London Spitalfields Foundry | " | " | Whitehaven | <i>Widdrington</i> Alnwick |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | <i>Selby</i> York | " | <i>Morpeth</i> <i>Placey</i> N Newcastle |
| 19 | " | " | Colchester | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | <i>Tadcaster</i> Leeds | <i>The Gins</i> <i>Whitehaven</i> Cockermouth | Gateshead |
| 21 | " | " | " | <i>Stainland</i> Manchester | <i>Wigton</i> <i>Rothwell</i> Dumfries | Nafferton |
| 22 | " | " | Norwich | " | <i>Thorny-Hill</i> N <i>Lead-Hills</i> N Lesmahagow | S[altwic]k N |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | Glasgow | Sunderland |
| 24 | " | " | " | Macclesfield N | " | <i>South-Shields</i> North-Shields Newcastle |
| 25 | " | " | <i>Forncet</i> N Norwich | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | <i>Forncet</i> Norwich | " | <i>Edinburgh</i> Musselburgh | " |
| 29 | " | — | " | Stockport | " | Swalwell |
| 30 | " | — | " | <i>Acton-Bridge</i> Chester | Dunbar | <i>Wilmington</i> N <i>Sheephill</i> Newcastle |
| 31 | " | — | " | — | " | — |

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | Day. |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------|
| <i>Gateshead</i> <i>Gateshead Fell</i> <i>Newcastle</i> <i>Durham</i> <i>Hartlepool</i> | Birstal | Norwich | Bristol | London | London | 1 |
| " | <i>Sheffield</i> Rotherham | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| " | <i>Gainsborough</i> North-Scarle | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| Stockton | Sets our for | <i>Kemnal N</i> Norwich | " | " | " | 4 |
| " | Everton | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| Yarm | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| <i>Huton-Rudby</i> Potto | London | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| <i>Stokesley</i> <i>Guisborough</i> Robinhood-s- | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| " | Bay | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| <i>Scarborough</i> York | " | Colchester | " | " | " | 10 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| " | Snowsfields | " | " | " | " | 12 |
| <i>Pocklington</i> Hull | <i>Croydon</i> Epsom | <i>Dunmow</i> Sundon | " | " | " | 13 |
| <i>Beverley</i> York | London ? | London | " | " | " | 14 |
| " | " | " | <i>Knowle</i> Bristol | " | " | 15 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| <i>Tadcaster</i> Otley | " | Canterbury | " | " | " | 17 |
| <i>Guisley</i> Keighley | " | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| " | " | Dover | " | " | " | 19 |
| <i>Colne</i> Broad-Clough | " | Canterbury | " | " | " | 20 |
| <i>Gawksam N</i> <i>Heptonstall N</i> Haworth | " | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| " | " | London | leaves Bristol | <i>St. Albans</i> Sundon | Colchester | 22 |
| <i>Huddersfield</i> Halifax | " | " | <i>Shepton</i> Coleford | Bedford | " | 23 |
| Bradford | " | <i>Brentford</i> Basingstoke | <i>Frome</i> Salisbury | Everton | <i>Schole-Inn N</i> Norwich | 24 |
| " | " | <i>Whitchurch</i> Salisbury | Andover | " | " | 25 |
| <i>Gildersome</i> Morley | " | " | <i>Basingstoke</i> London | Wrestingwrth | " | 26 |
| " | Bedford | Bradford | " | " | " | 27 |
| " | Everton | Bristol | " Spitalfields Foundery | London | " | 28 |
| Birstal | Lakenheath | " | " | Seven Dials | " | 29 |
| " | Norwich | " | Deptford | " | " | 30 |
| " | " | — | London | — | " | 31 |

| Day. | January | February | March | April | May | June |
|------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Norwich | London | London | Dublin | Moirá | Athlone |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | Lisburn | " |
| 3 | " | " | Towcester | " | " | " |
| 4 | Fornet ^N Kenninghall | " | Birmingham Wednesbury | " | Cumber ^N Newtown ^N | " |
| 5 | Colchester | " | " | " | Belfast Carrickfergus | " |
| 6 | Langham | " | " | " | " | Ahaskra |
| 7 | London | " | Dudley | " | Larn | " |
| 8 | " | " | Wolverhmp ⁿ Burslem | " | Ballymena Garvah ^N | Aghrim Athlone |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Abidarrig ^N Longford |
| 10 | " | " | Biddulph Congleton Stockport | " | " | Drumersnive ^N Carrick-upon- Shannon |
| 11 | " | " | Mottram Saddleworth Leeds | " | " | several |
| 12 | " | Deptford Welling | " | " | Ballymena Moirá | intermediate |
| 13 | West Street | London? | Manchester | " | Coot-hill | societies |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | Belturbet | Tyrrel's Pass |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | Swadlingbarn Sligo | " |
| 16 | " | " | Stockport | " | " | Edinderry ^N |
| 17 | " | Windmill-Hill [*] | several neighbouring towns | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | London | " | " | " | Portarlington M t-Mellick |
| 19 | " | " | Liverpool | " | Castlebar | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | Rosmead | " | Tullamore |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | Newport | Coolylough ^N |
| 23 | " | " | " | Newry | " | " |
| 24 | Brentford | " | Warrington Chester | " | " | Cloughan Drmersnive ^N |
| 25 | London? | " | Mould ^N | " | " | Sligo |
| 26 | " | " | Little Lee | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | Liverpool | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | Rathfriland ^N Terryhugan ^N | Hollymount | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | Aghrim | " |
| 30 | " | Spitalfields | embarks | " | " | Tubbrerah ^N Castlebar |
| 31 | " | — | for | — | " | — |

ITINERARY.

1760

| July | August | September | October | November | December | Day |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|-----|
| <i>Castlebar</i> Aghrim N | Cork | <i>Shepton</i> Middlesey N | <i>Halberton</i> Tiverton | Bristol | Canterbury | 1 |
| <i>Eyre-court</i> Lirr | " | Fiverton | <i>Maidn-Down</i> <i>Taunton</i> <i>Bridgwater</i> Baderipp N | " | " | 2 |
| " | " | Launceston | <i>Shepton-Millet</i> Bristol | Bath | Dover | 3 |
| Limerick | " | " | " | <i>Bradford</i> Frome | " | 4 |
| " | " | Camelford | " | Salisbury | " | 5 |
| " | " | Trewalder | " | " | London? | 6 |
| " | Kinsale | Port-Isaac | " | <i>Andover</i> <i>Whitchurch</i> Basingstoke | " | 7 |
| " | Bandon | <i>St. Colomb</i> St. Agnes | " | London | " | 8 |
| <i>Killiheen</i> N Ballygarane N | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| " | Cork | St. Ives | " | " | " | 10 |
| Clare | " | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| <i>Ennis</i> Clare | " | " | <i>Kingswood</i> Bristol | " | " | 12 |
| <i>Ennis</i> Clare Limerick | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| " | " | <i>Zennor</i> St. Ives <i>Madron</i> St. Just | visited some of the country societies Bristol | " | " | 14 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| Newmarket | " | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| Limerick | " | <i>Pensance</i> Newlyn | " | " | " | 17 |
| " | Clonmell N | <i>Penhale</i> Helstone | " | " | " | 18 |
| " | <i>Kilkenny</i> Castle Dermot | Illogan | " | " | " | 19 |
| " | Dublin | Redruth | " | " | London Snowsfields | 20 |
| <i>Shronill</i> Caire N | " | Gwennap | " | " | " Snowsfields West Street | 21 |
| <i>Clonmell</i> Waterford N | " | Penryn | Pensford | " | " | 22 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| " | embarked | " | <i>Knowle</i> Bristol | " | " | 24 |
| Clonmell | for | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| <i>Rathcormack</i> N Cork | <i>Parkgate</i> Whitchurch | <i>Liskeard</i> Saltash | " | " | " | 26 |
| " | <i>Newport</i> Broad wter (a) | Plymouth-Dk | " | " | " | 27 |
| " | <i>Worcester</i> <i>Gloucester</i> <i>Newport</i> Bristol | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| " | " | <i>Mary-Week</i> N | " | " | " | 29 |
| " | " | Mill-House Collumpton | " | " | " | 30 |
| Bandon | " | — | " | — | " | 31 |

(a) See W. H. S.
Proc., vi, 60.

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. |
|------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|--|
| 1 | London | Norwich | "The Chapel" (West Street) London | <i>Little-Leigh</i> Chester | <i>Montrose</i> Stonehaven | "Many |
| 2 | " | Lakenheath | " | Tattenhall | Aberdeen | little places |
| 3 | " | <i>Harston</i> Melbourn N | " | <i>Mould</i> Chester | " | round |
| 4 | " | <i>Wrestling-</i> <i>worth</i> | " | <i>Warrington</i> Liverpool | " | perh. incl. Durham (b) |
| 5 | " | Everton <i>Barford</i> Bedford | " | " | " | Newcastle" |
| 6 | " | Sundon | " | " | " | <i>Prudhoe</i> Nafferton |
| 7 | " | London | " | " | " | <i>Wilmington</i> N Swalwell |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | <i>Monymusk</i> Glamis N | " |
| 9 | Sundon | " | <i>High-Wycmb</i> Oxford | " | Edinburgh | <i>Hexham</i> Allandale N |
| 10 | Bedford | " | Evesham | " | " | Weardale <i>Teesdale</i> Swaldale <i>Barnard-</i> Castle |
| 11 | Everton | " | <i>Stanley</i> Evesham | " | <i>Musselbrgh</i> | Brancepath " |
| 12 | Colchester | " | <i>Redditch</i> Birmingham | " | (a) <i>Haddington</i> <i>North-Berwick</i> Dunbar | Newcastle |
| 13 | " | "West Street | " | <i>Downham-</i> <i>Green</i> | " | Sunderland |
| 14 | " | " | Wednesbury | " | <i>Berwich-</i> <i>upon-Tweed</i> Alnwick | <i>Gateshead-</i> <i>Fell</i> Garth-Heads (N. Castle) |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Durham</i> Hartlepool |
| 16 | Bury [St. Edm.] | " | Shrewsbury | Lower- Darwen | Warks- worth N | <i>Cherrington</i> Hartlepool Stockton |
| 17 | Norwich | " | <i>Wolver-</i> <i>hampton</i> Dudley | House beyond Kendal (a) | <i>Alnwick</i> <i>Alemouth</i> Alnwick | " |
| 18 | " | " | Wednesbury | Whitehaven | <i>Widrington</i> <i>Morpeth</i> <i>Placey</i> Newcastle | " |
| 19 | " | " | <i>Bilbrook</i> Burslem | <i>Gins</i> Workington | " | <i>The Grange</i> <i>Darlington</i> Yarm |
| 20 | Yarmouth | " | " | " | Gateshd-Fell | Httou-Rgby N |
| 21 | Norwich | " | <i>Biddulph</i> Congleton | " | Newcastle | <i>Osmotherley</i> Potto |
| 22 | " | " | <i>Macclesfield</i> Manchester | <i>Brnthwayte</i> N Lorton | " | <i>Hutton-Rgby</i> N <i>Stokesley</i> Guisborough Whitby |
| 23 | " | " | Leeds | " | <i>Placey</i> Newcastle | " |
| 24 | " | Lewisham | " | " | " | Robin Hood's Bay |
| 25 | visited | " | <i>Stockport</i> Manchester | Whitehaven | <i>North-Shields</i> South-Shields | Scarborough |
| 26 | the | " | " | <i>Gins</i> Cockermouth | <i>Sunderland</i> Newcastle | Hull |
| 27 | country | " | <i>Bridgefield</i> Stockport | <i>Wigton</i> Moffat | Monkwear- mouth | <i>Beverley</i> <i>Pocklington</i> York |
| 28 | societies | " | Manchester | Edinburgh | <i>Biddick</i> Sunderland | " |
| 29 | near | — | " | " | Newcastle | " |
| 30 | Norwich | — | " | Dundee | " | " |
| 31 | " | — | <i>Altringham</i> N Manchester | — | <i>Monkwear-</i> <i>mouth</i> Newcastle | — |

ITINERARY.

1761

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | Day. |
|-------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------|------|
| York | <i>Clayworth</i> | London | Bristol | London | Welling | 1 |
| <i>North-Cave</i> | <i>Misterton</i> | " | " | " | Sevenoaks | 2 |
| <i>Thorpe</i> | <i>Haxey</i> | " | " | " | Shoreham | 3 |
| Pocklington | <i>Westwood-Side</i> | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| York | Epworth | " | Kingswood | " | " | 5 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| " | <i>Ferry</i> | " | " Visited | " | " | 8 |
| " | <i>Gainsborough</i> | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| <i>Tadcaster</i> | Epworth | " | the | " | London | 10 |
| Otley | <i>Hatfield</i> | " | societies in | " | Colchester | 11 |
| Fewston | <i>Woodhouse</i> | " | " | " | " | 12 |
| Knares- | Sykehouse | " | Somerset- | " | " | 13 |
| borough | " | " | shire" | Deptford | London | 14 |
| Guisley | <i>Winterton</i> | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| Bingley | <i>Barrow</i> | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| Keighley | Grimsby | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| Haworth | <i>Lorborough N</i> | " | Kingswood | London | " | 18 |
| | Elkington | " | " | Brentford | " | 19 |
| | <i>Horncastle</i> | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| | Sibsey | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| | Boston | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| <i>Colne</i> | " | " | <i>Bristol</i> | London | " | 23 |
| Paddiham | " | " | <i>Kingswood</i> | " | " | 24 |
| <i>Bentley-</i> | Billingford | " | North-Comon | " | " | 25 |
| <i>Wood-Green</i> | " | " | Bristol | " | " | 26 |
| <i>Bacup</i> | " | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| Heptonstall N | Norwich | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| <i>Ewood</i> | " | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| <i>Halifax</i> | " | " | " | " | " | 30 |
| Bradford | " | " | " | " | " | 31 |
| " | " Spent | " | " | " | " | |
| Birstal | a few days | " | " | Lewisham | " | |
| South-Royd | here and a | " | and | " | " | |
| | few more at | " | " | " | " | |
| <i>Birstal</i> | Yarmouth | " | " | " | " | |
| <i>Leeds</i> | and | " | " | " | " | |
| Birstal | Colchester" | Bristol | Kingswood | " | Lewisham | |
| " the | London | " | " | " | " | |
| neighbouring | " | " | " | " | " | |
| towns | " | " | " | Canterbury | " | |
| <i>Bramley</i> | " | " | " | " | London | |
| Kippax | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Seacroft | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Birstal | " | " | Bristol | " | " | |
| <i>Staincross</i> | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Barley-Hall | " | " | " travelled | " | " | |
| | " | " | slowly | " | " | |
| <i>Sheffield</i> | " | " | through the | London | " | |
| Matlock-Bath | " | " | intermediate | " | " | |
| <i>Woodseats</i> | " | " | societies" | Deptford ? | " | |
| Sheffield | " | " | London | " | " | |
| Rotherham | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | |

| Day | January | February | March | April | May | June |
|-----|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Spitalfields London | London | London | Chester | Sligo | Limerick |
| 2 | Rood Farm N Everton | " | " | Parkgate | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | set sail for | " | " |
| 4 | Wrestlinguth Harston | " | " | Dublin | Carrick-on-Shannon | Balligarane N Newmarket |
| 5 | Wiltstow N Haverhill Stoke | " | " | " | Drumers- nave N | " |
| 6 | Haverhill | " | " | " | Cleg-Hill N Longford | " |
| 7 | Steeple- Rumstead N Barkway Barley Melbourn | " | " | " | Abidarrig N | Limerick ? |
| 8 | " | " | Lewisham | " | Athlone | " |
| 9 | Potton | Deptford Welling | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Everton N Grandchester | nr. Sevenoaks Tunbridge | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Botsamlode N Lakenheath | " | London | " | " | " |
| 12 | Norwich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | London | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | Cork |
| 15 | Yarmouth | " | left London | " | " | " |
| 16 | Norwich | " | and | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | went slowly | " | Abaskra | Youghall N |
| 18 | " | " | through | " | Ballinasloe Aghrim N | Cork |
| 19 | Bury [St. Edmunds] | " | the societies | *Newry | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | | " | Hollymount | Passage Cork |
| 21 | Colchester | " | to | Carrickfergus | Balcarrow N | " |
| 22 | " | " | Bristol* | Belfast Newtown N | " | " |
| 23 | London | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | Comber Lisburn | Crow-patrick N Newport | Kinsale Bandon |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | Westport Castlebar | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | Lurgan | Galway | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | Terry Hugh N Rich-Hill Clanmain | Ennis | Cork |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Spitalfields — | Chepstow Hereford | Monaghan Coot Hill | Limerick | " |
| 30 | " | — | Ch.-Stretton Shrewsbury | Enniskillen Carrig-a-Beg | " | Limerick |
| 31 | " | — | Wem Chester | — | " | — |

ITINERARY.

1762

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | Day. |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------|------|
| Limerick | Parkgate | <i>Poleferro</i> N Medros | <i>Taunton</i> Shepton- Mallet | Canterbury | London | 1 |
| " | Chester | St. Austle N | Bristol | " | " | 2 |
| " | <i>Northwich</i> Manchester | Mevagissey | " I visited | " | " | 3 |
| " | Liverpool | <i>Grampound</i> Truro | as many | " | " | 4 |
| Clonmell N | " | <i>Redruth</i> Gwennap | as I could | " | " | 5 |
| <i>Carrick-on-Suir</i> Waterford | Macclesfield | Penryn | of the | <i>Lewisham</i> London | " | 6 |
| " | <i>Northwich</i> Manchester | <i>Porhellis</i> Mullion | societies in | " | " | 7 |
| " | " | St. John's | the county | " | " | 8 |
| " | <i>Elland</i> <i>Birstal</i> Leeds | <i>Crowan</i> Penhale | as well as | " | " | 9 |
| Kilkenny | " | St. Hilary- Downs | regulated | " | " | 10 |
| " | " | <i>Penance</i> Newlyn | those of | " | " | 11 |
| Dunmore- Cave | " | <i>Sancreeet</i> N St. Just | Bristol | " | " | 12 |
| Birr | " | " | and | " | " | 13 |
| " | " | <i>Lelant</i> St. Ives | " | " | " | 14 |
| Mountmellick | <i>Birstal</i> Leeds | " | Kingswood " | " | " | 15 |
| " | <i>Sheffield</i> Derby | " | <i>Newport</i> Bristol | <i>Deptford</i> Welling | " | 16 |
| Portarlinton | Northampton | <i>Illogan</i> Redruth | " went to | Sevenoaks | " | 17 |
| Tullamore | Sundon | St. Agnes | many of the | London | " | 18 |
| " | London | Cubert | " | " | " | 19 |
| Coolylough N | " West Street | Church-town N | societies | " | " | 20 |
| Clara | " | Port Isaac | " | " | " | 21 |
| Tyrrel's- Pass N | " | " | in | " | " | 22 |
| Edinderry N | set out for Bristol | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| Dublin | " | <i>Trewalder</i> Camelford | Smerstshire " | " | " | 24 |
| " | " | " | <i>Shepton-</i> <i>Mallet</i> | " | Spitalfields | 25 |
| " | " | <i>Trewint</i> Launceston | Wincanton <i>Coleford</i> Bristol | " | " | 26 |
| " | <i>Shepton</i> (<i>Mallet</i>) Middlesey N | Mary-Week N | " | " | West Street | 27 |
| " | Exeter | Mill-House N | " | " | " | 28 |
| " | Southernay- Green N | Collumpton | leaves Bristol | " | Foundry | 29 |
| " | Plymouth- Dock | Tiverton | London | " | " | 30 |
| embarked for | " | — | " | — | " | 31 |

| Day | January | February | March | April | May | June |
|-----|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1 | London | Lewisham | London | Lewisham | London | <i>Morpeth</i> <i>Placey</i> Newcastle ^N |
| 2 | " | " | " | or | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | London | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Sunderland |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Newcastle |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Barnrd-Casle |
| 7 | " Windmill-Hill | " | " | " | " | Yarm |
| 8 | " | " | set out for Norwich | " | " | <i>Potto</i> <i>Thirsk</i> York |
| 9 | " | " | "Spending | " | " | " |
| 10 | Shoreham | Brentford | a few | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Shoreham | quiet | set out for | " | Epworth |
| 12 | London | London Snowsfields | comfortable | Bristol | " | <i>Haxey</i> Epworth |
| 13 | Foundery | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | days in | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | <i>Deptford</i> Welling | Norwich | " | " | <i>Doncaster</i> Leeds |
| 16 | " | " | Yarmouth | " | leaves | Dewsbury |
| 17 | Lewisham | Sevenoaks | and | " | London for | Manchester |
| 18 | " | London | Colchester" | " | Newcastle | " |
| 19 | " | " | London | " | "Went on | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | at leisure and came to | <i>Maxfield</i> ^N Burslem |
| 21 | " | "Wapping | " | " | Edinburgh" | Birmingham |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | London | " | Brighthelmstone* | London | Forfar | <i>Towcester</i> Whittlebury |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | Aberdeen | London |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Partial |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | blank |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | <i>Brechin</i> Broughty- Castle | in Journal |
| 28 | " | " Spitafields | Lewisham | " Westminster | <i>Kinghorn</i> Fy Leith | to |
| 29 | " | — | " | " | Edinburgh | |
| 30 | " | — | " | " | Dunbar | Aug. 15 |
| 31 | " | — | " | — | Alnwick | — |

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November | December. | Day |
|--------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|-----|
| London | London | Bristol | London | London | London | 1 |
| " | " | " | " | Welling* | " | 2 |
| " | " | " | " | London | " | 3 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| " | " | " | " | " | Shoreham | 5 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| " | " | <i>Pensford</i> | " | " | Staplehurst | 7 |
| | | <i>Shepton-</i> | | | | |
| | | <i>Mallet</i> | | | | |
| " | " | Wincanton | " | " | London | 8 |
| | | <i>Westcomb</i> | | | | |
| | | Frome | | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| " | " | " | <i>Hertford</i> | " | " | 10 |
| | | | Bedford | | | |
| " | " | " | <i>Cambridge</i> | " | " | 11 |
| | | | Lakenheath | | | |
| " | " | " | Norwich | " | " | 12 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| " | " | <i>Bath</i> | " | " | " | 14 |
| | | Coleford | | | | |
| " | <i>Bath</i> | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| | Bristol | | | | Lewisham | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| " | <i>Chepstow</i> | Bedminster | Yarmouth | " | " | 17 |
| | Coleford | | | | | |
| " | <i>Crick-Hoel</i> | Bristol | " | " | " | 18 |
| | Brecknock | | | | | |
| " | <i>Trewecka</i> | " | Norwich | " | " | 19 |
| | Brecknock | | | | | |
| " | <i>Treastle</i> | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| | <i>Carmarthen</i> | | | | | |
| | Larn | | | | | |
| " | <i>St. Clare</i> | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| | Tenby | | | | Bull & Mouth | |
| | Pembroke | | | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| " | " | Bath | " | " | " | 23 |
| " | Haverford- | " | Bury [St. | " | " | 24 |
| | west | | Edmunds] | | | |
| " | " | " | Colchester | " | " | 25 |
| " | <i>St. Clare</i> | <i>Bristol</i> | " | " | " | 26 |
| | <i>Linellos (a)</i> | <i>Kingswood</i> | | | Bristolmew Close | |
| | <i>Bochr-Fery</i> | Bristol | | | | |
| | Swansea | | | | | |
| " | <i>Cowbridge</i> | leaves | " | " | " | 27 |
| | Llandaff | Bristol | | | | |
| " | Cardiff | Salisbury | Braintree | " | " | 28 |
| " | <i>Llandaff</i> | " | London | " | " | 29 |
| | <i>Aberthaw</i> | | | | | |
| | Fonmon | | | | | |
| " | Cardiff | <i>Whitchurch</i> | " | " | " | 30 |
| | | Basingstoke | | | | |
| " | <i>Chepstow</i> | — | " | — | " | 31 |
| | Bristol | | | | | |

N
 (a) Also at Llanstephan's Ferry
 Llanellos N

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. |
|------|---|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| 1 | London | London | London | <i>Wstwood-side</i> Epworth | Newcastle | Brechin |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Aberdeen |
| 3 | " | " | " | <i>Scotter</i> Grimsby | " | <i>Old-Aberdeen</i> Aberdeen |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | Elsham | " | " |
| 6 | visited | Wapping | " | <i>Ferry</i> Gainsborough | " | " |
| 7 | the | London | " | " | " | Monymusk |
| 8 | little | " | " | Misterton | <i>Wolsingham</i> Barnrd-Castle | <i>Old-Meldrum</i> Banff |
| 9 | societies | " | " | <i>Omston</i> <i>Brigg</i> Barrow | <i>Teesdale</i> Weardale | Nairn |
| 10 | near | " | " | <i>Barton</i> Hull | <i>Prudhoe</i> <i>Nafferton</i> Newcastle | Inverness |
| 11 | London | " | " | <i>Beverley</i> <i>Pocklington</i> York | " | <i>Nairn</i> Grange-Green |
| 12 | <i>Mitcham</i> Dorking | " | Set out for | " | " | <i>Elgin</i> <i>Keith</i> Strathbogie Aberdeen |
| 13 | <i>Mitcham</i> London | " | Bristol | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | <i>South-Shields</i> <i>North-Shields</i> | <i>Dundee</i> Cupar |
| 16 | <i>High-Wycmb</i> <i>Ensham-Fery</i> Witney | " | " | <i>Tollerton</i> Thirsk | Newcastle | <i>Kinghorn</i> Edinburgh |
| 17 | " | " | " | Helmsley | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | <i>Middleton*</i> <i>Snainton</i> Scarborough | " | <i>Wooler</i> Whittingham |
| 19 | <i>Oxford</i> Henley | " | Stroud | " | <i>Placey N</i> Newcastle | <i>Morpeth</i> Newcastle |
| 20 | London | Brentford | { <i>Painswick</i> <i>Stanley</i> <i>Evesham</i> ? little village | <i>Robin Hood's</i> Whitby | <i>Gateshead</i> <i>Gateshd-Fell</i> Newcastle | [<i>Gateshead</i>] <i>Fell</i> Newcastle |
| 21 | " | Deptford | Birmingham | " | <i>Morpeth</i> Alnwick | Carlisle |
| 22 | " | <i>Welling</i> Sevenoaks | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Sundon | New-Bounds | Dudley | <i>Guisborough</i> <i>Stokesley</i> Hutton [Rudby] | <i>Holy-Island</i> Berwick-upon- Tweed | " |
| 24 | " | London | Wednesbury | <i>Potto</i> <i>Yarm</i> Stockton | Dunbar | <i>Whitehaven</i> The Gins |
| 25 | " | " | <i>Darlaston</i> Wednesbury | " | <i>Haddington</i> Musselborough | <i>Keswick</i> Kendal |
| 26 | Bedford | " | <i>Walsal</i> <i>Ashby-de-la-</i> Zouch | " | Edinburgh | <i>Black-Burton</i> <i>Long-Preston</i> Skipton |
| 27 | London | " | <i>Donnington N</i> Derby | <i>Darlington</i> Barnrd-Castle | " | <i>Olley</i> Guiseley |
| 28 | " | " | <i>Alferton N</i> Sheffield | Newcastle | " | Keighley |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | Rotherham | " | " | Bradford |
| 31 | " | " | <i>Doncaster</i> Epworth | — | Dundee | — |

| July | August | September | October | November | December | Day |
|--|--|--|---|----------|--------------|-----|
| <i>Birstal</i> Leeds | <i>Cowbridge</i> Llandaff Cardiff | London | <i>Comb-Grove</i> Bradford | London | London | 1 |
| " | " | leaves London for Bristol | <i>The Devises</i> Fewesey N Salisbury | " | " | 2 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| <i>Wakefield</i> Dewsbury | Bristol <i>Kingswood</i> Bristol Princes Street, Kingwood, " nr King Sq " | " | " Slowly going forward to " | " | Colchester | 4 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| <i>Heptonstall</i> N Halifax | " | " | London Snowfields West Street Moorfields | " | " | 6 |
| <i>Huddersfield</i> Manchester | " | " | leaves for Norwich | " | London* | 7 |
| <i>Stockport</i> Manchester | " | " | Bury [Norwich] | " | " | 8 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| " | " | <i>Shepton-</i> <i>Mallet</i> Bayford | Yarmouth | " | Canterbury | 10 |
| Bolton | London | " | <i>Lowestoft</i> Yarmouth | " | Dover | 11 |
| " | " Moorfields | Bristol Redcliffe Hill | Norwich | Hoxton | Sandwich | 12 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| <i>Wigan</i> Liverpool | " | " | " | " | London | 14 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| <i>Warrington</i> Chester | " | <i>Bath</i> Comb-Grove N | " | " | " | 17 |
| <i>Tatten-Hall</i> N Chester | <i>Snowfields</i> London | <i>Freshford</i> Bradford [on Avon] | " | " | " | 18 |
| <i>Little-Leigh</i> Macclesfield | " | <i>Comb-Grove</i> Bristol Redcliffe Hill | " | London | " | 19 |
| <i>Congleton</i> Burslem | Canterbury | " | <i>Burntwood</i> N Leytonstone | " | " | 20 |
| <i>Bilbrook</i> Madeley | " | " | [London?] | " | " | 21 |
| " | <i>Sandwich</i> Dover | " | " Made | " | " | 22 |
| Shrewsbury | Canterbury London Bethnal Green Foundery | " King Sq | a little tour through part of | " | " | 23 |
| " | " | visited the societies in | Kent | " | " | 24 |
| <i>Llanidloes</i> Roes-Fair N | " | Somerset- shire | and Sussex " | " | " | 25 |
| <i>Tregarron</i> Lampeter | " | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| <i>Carmarthen</i> Pembroke | " | Bristol | " | " | " Snowfields | 27 |
| " | " | " | London | " | " | 28 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| <i>Haverfordwest</i> Pembroke | " | " | " | " | " | 30 |
| <i>Larn</i> <i>Lansteffn</i> Fy N <i>Kidwelly</i> Oxwyh | " | " | " | " | " | 31 |

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. |
|------|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | London | London | <i>Hockerill</i> London | Liverpool | <i>Donaghadee</i> Newtown [ards] | <i>Foxford</i> Castlebar |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | Lisburn | <i>Newport</i> Castlebar |
| 4 | " | " | " | Bolton | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Hollymount</i> <i>Headford</i> Galway |
| 6 | " | " | " | Liverpool | Newry | Ennis |
| 7 | High-Wycmbe | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Witney | " | " | " | <i>Terryhugan</i> Clanmain N | Limerick |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | The Grange nr. Clanmain | <i>Mardyke</i> Limerick |
| 10 | [High] Wycombe | " | " | nr. Garstang | Omagh | " |
| 11 | London | " | leaves for | Kendal | [London] Derry | " |
| 12 | Ovington | " | Bristol | " | " | <i>Mardyke</i> Limerick |
| 13 | <i>Titbury</i> N Ovington | " | " | Barnard- Castle | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Ballygranen</i> Newmarket |
| 15 | London | " | " | Newcastle | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | Killfinnan N |
| 18 | " | Norwich | Stroud | <i>Durham</i> Gateshd-Fell | " | <i>Doneraile</i> Cork |
| 19 | " | " | <i>Worcester</i> Birmingham | Newcastle | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | Derby | " | " | Blackpool |
| 21 | " | " | Sheffield | " | " | Bandon |
| 22 | " | " | " | <i>Alnwick</i> Berwick | " | Cork |
| 23 | " | " | Bradwell | <i>Dunbar</i> Edinburgh | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | Manchester | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Yarmouth | " | " | " | Blackpool |
| 26 | " | " | <i>Little Leigh</i> Chester | <i>Musselburgh</i> Edinburgh | " | Cork |
| 27 | " | Norwich | [? Parkgate] | Glasgow | <i>Billymafay</i> N Donegal | " |
| 28 | " | Lakenheath | " | " | <i>Ballyshannon</i> Sligo | Youghall N |
| 29 | " | — | Liverpool | <i>Kilmarnock</i> <i>Ary</i> <i>Maybole</i> Girvan | " | " |
| 30 | " | — | " | <i>Ballantrae</i> <i>Strnrawer</i> N Port Patrick | " | " |
| 31 | " | — | " | — | " | — |

ITINERARY

1765

| July | August | September | October | November | December | Day |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----|
| Waterford | Dublin | Bristol | Bristol | London | London | 1 |
| " | sails | Middlesey N | " | " | Canterbury | 2 |
| " | | Tiverton | " | " | Dover | 3 |
| Kilkenny | for | Nrth Tawton | " | " | <i>Sandwich</i> | 4 |
| " | | Mill-House | Kingswood | " | Margate | 5 |
| Portarlingtn | <i>Whitehaven</i> | <i>Camelford</i> | / | " | " | 6 |
| Mt. Mellick | Carlisle | Port-Isaac | / | " | London | 7 |
| Tullamore | Newcastle | <i>St. Cuthbert</i> | / | Blank | " | 8 |
| " | " | Church Twn | / | in | " | 9 |
| <i>Clara</i> | " | <i>St. Agnes</i> | and Bristol | Journal | " | 10 |
| Athlone | " | <i>Redruth</i> | / | from | " | 11 |
| " | [<i>Gatshd</i>] <i>Fell</i> | <i>Porkellis</i> | / | Nov. 7 | Leytonstone | 12 |
| " | <i>Hartley</i> | Crowan | / | to | " | 13 |
| Aghrim N | <i>Durham</i> | <i>St. John's nr</i> | / | Nov 24 | " | 14 |
| Athlone | Yarm | Helstone | Shaftesbury | | " | 15 |
| Coolyloughn | Leeds | Newlyn | Wincanton | | London ? | 16 |
| Tyrrl's Pass | <i>Huddersfield</i> | St. Just | Bristol * | | " | 17 |
| Edinderry | Manchester | St. Ives | " | | " | 18 |
| Dublin | Chester | Redruth | " | | Shoreham | 19 |
| " | " | Medros | " | | " | 20 |
| " | <i>Northwich</i> | <i>Nr. Lisheard</i> | " | | " | 21 |
| " | Manchester | Plymth Dock | " | | " | 22 |
| " | " | Tiverton | " | | " | 23 |
| " | " | Hill-Farrnce | Kingswood | | " | 24 |
| " | " | <i>Shpton-Maler</i> | Salisbury | | London | 25 |
| Donard | " | Bristol | " | | " | 26 |
| <i>Baltinglass</i> | " | " | " | | West Street | 27 |
| Carlow | " | " | " | | " | 28 |
| Dublin | " | " | London | London | London | 29 |
| " | <i>Stockport</i> | Paulton | " | " | " | 30 |
| " | Maxfield N | Birmingham | " | " | " | 31 |
| " | Birmingham | visiting other neighboring places | " | " | " | 32 |
| " | Stroud | " | " | " | " | 33 |
| " | Bristol | Bath | " | " | " | 34 |
| The Dargle | " | " | " | " | " | 35 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 |
| " | " | Bristol | " | " | " | 37 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 39 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 42 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 43 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 44 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 46 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 47 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 48 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 49 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 50 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 51 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 52 |

| Day | January | February | March. | April | May | June |
|-----|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Foundery Spitalfields London | London | Lewisham | Manchester | Newcastle | Leith |
| 2 | " | " | " | Chester | " | Dundee |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | [Gateshead] Fell Newcastle? | " |
| 5 | Lewisham | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | London | " | Sunderland | Aberdeen |
| 7 | " | " | " | Warrington Liverpool | Monkwrnth | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Old-Aberdeen Aberdeen |
| 9 | " | " | Knightsbridge | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | leaves for | " | " | Monymusk |
| 11 | " | " | Bristol | Wigan | " | Aberdeen |
| 12 | " | " | Kingswood | Brinsley N Bolton | South Shields North Shields Newcastle | " |
| 13 | Bury [St. Edmunds] | " | " | " | "preached | Brechin Dundee |
| 14 | Budsale N Yarmouth | " | " | Middleton | at as many of the | Kinghorn Edinburgh |
| 15 | " | " | " | Chapel-en-le- Frith | neighbouring | " |
| 16 | Norwich | " | Bristol Kingswood Stroud | Rotherham Doncaster Epworth | places as I could " | " |
| 17 | " | Sundon | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Bedford | Painswick Cheltenham Evesham | Awkborough N Barrow | " | Glasgow |
| 19 | " | Copel Bedford | Studley (a) Birmingham | Grimsby | Placey N Morpeth | " |
| 20 | [Copdock White Elm Inn] | Hertford Leytonstone | Burton [on Trent] Nottingham | " | Felton Alnwick | " |
| 21 | Colchester | Oldford N | " | Louth Trusthorpe Horncastle | " | " |
| 22 | " | London | " | " | Belford Berwick | " |
| 23 | " | Lewisham | " | Torrington Scotter [Owston] FyN Epworth | Old-Camus N Coppersmith (c) | Thorny-Hill N |
| 24 | London | " | Derby | " | Preston- Pans Edinburgh | Dumfries Skilburness N |
| 25 | " | " | Creitch Sheffield | Swinfleet N | " | Whitehaven |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | Grindlefrd(b) Maxfield N | Misterton Haxey Westwd-side Epworth | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | Stockport Manchester | Thorne York Thirsk Yarm | Leith | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | Newcastle | " | Penrith Appleby near Brough |
| 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

(a) See W.H.S. Proc., vi, p. 35

(c) See W.H.S. Proc., vi, p. 16.

(b) See W.H.S. Proc., vi, p. 35

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | Day. |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|------|
| Barnrd-Castle | <i>Ewood</i> Halifax | Plymouth- Dock | " | West Street London | London | 1 |
| <i>in Teesdale</i> in Weardale | " | <i>Plymouth</i> Plymouth-Dk | " | " | " | 2 |
| <i>Wolsingham</i> Newcastle | Haworth | Medros | " | Brentford | " | 3 |
| " | <i>Bingley</i> Otley | <i>Truro</i> Penryn | " | <i>Battersea</i> <i>Deptford</i> Welling | " | 4 |
| Sunderland | Bradford | Helstone | Bath | <i>Shoreham</i> Sevenoaks | " | 5 |
| <i>Galeshd-Fell</i> Garth-Heads, Newcastle | <i>Great-</i> <i>Gomersal</i> | <i>Pensance</i> Newlyn | Bristol | " | " | 6 |
| <i>Durham</i> Hartlepool | Dewsbury Horbury | <i>Mousehole</i> <i>Buryan</i> St. Just | " | London* | " | 7 |
| Stockton | <i>Huddersfield</i> Birstal | " | " | " | Canterbury | 8 |
| Yarm | " | <i>Rosemargay</i> St. Ives | Bath | " | " | 9 |
| <i>Potto</i> Htton-Rudby | <i>Daw-Green</i> N Leeds | <i>Lelant</i> St. Ives | Cheltenham | <i>Luton</i> Sundon | Dover | 10 |
| <i>Stokesley</i> <i>Guisborough</i> Whitby | " | " | <i>Gloucester</i> Bristol | <i>Malbrook</i> Wotton | <i>Sandwich</i> <i>Ramsgate</i> Margate | 11 |
| " | " | St. Hilary | Kingswood | <i>Pillidge</i> N <i>Lidlington</i> Copel N | Canterbury | 12 |
| " | " | <i>Crowan</i> Redruth | " | Bedford | London | 13 |
| <i>Robin Hood's</i> Bay | " | <i>St. Agnes</i> Redruth | " | Luton | " | 14 |
| Scarborough | " | Gwennap Cubert | " | London | " | 15 |
| <i>Middleton</i> Malton | " | <i>St. Columb</i> Port-Isaac | " | " | " | 16 |
| <i>South Dalton</i> Hull | <i>Birstal</i> Rotherham | Launceston | " | " | " | 17 |
| Beverley | Leicester | <i>Collumpton</i> Tiverton | " | " | " | 18 |
| <i>Pocklington</i> York | on road to | " | Bristol | " | " | 19 |
| " | London | <i>Sidmouth</i> Tiverton | Bath | " | " | 20 |
| " | " | <i>Bampton</i> Tiverton | Salisbury | " | " | 21 |
| " | " | <i>Culmstock</i> Middlesey N | " | " | " | 22 |
| Tadcaster | " | <i>Lymsham-</i> <i>Green</i> N | Romsey | " | " | 23 |
| Pateley- Bridge | Brentford | " | <i>Winchester</i> <i>Whitchurch</i> Basingstoke | " | " | 24 |
| Skipton | Bath | " | London | " | " | 25 |
| <i>Aldingham</i> Guiseley | " | " | West Street Foundry | " | " | 26 |
| <i>Baildon</i> Bradford | Bristol | " | <i>Wycombe</i> Witney | " | " | 27 |
| " | Kingswood | <i>Kingswood</i> Bristol | " | " | " | 28 |
| <i>Colne</i> Paddiham N | <i>Shepton-Millet</i> <i>Wincanton</i> Shaftesbury | Pensford Paulton Coleford Buckland | " | " | " | 29 |
| <i>Rosendale</i> N New-Church | <i>Stallbridge</i> N Axminster | Frome Beckington Freshford Bradford | <i>Wattleton</i> N Wycombe | " | " | 30 |
| <i>Bacup</i> Heptonstall | Ashburton | " | London Leytonstone | " | " | 31 |

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. |
|------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | Spitalfields Ch. London | London | London | Lisburn | Sligo | Cork |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | <i>Dromore</i> Newry | " | Blackpool |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | Castlebar | Cork |
| 5 | " | " | " | Tanderagee | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | <i>Newport</i> Castlebar | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | leaves London | Terryhugan | <i>Ballinrobe</i> Galway Ennis | Youghall N |
| 9 | " | " | for | <i>Tanderagee</i> <i>Dawson's Grv</i> Kilmaraty | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | Bath | <i>Portadown</i> Kilmaraty | <i>Clare</i> Limerick | Waterford |
| 11 | " | " | " | <i>The Grange</i> Cock-Hill | " | " |
| 12 | " | Leytonstone | Bristol | " | " | Kilkenny |
| 13 | " | London | " | Mount-Roe | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | Clanmain | " | Birr |
| 15 | " | " | " | Armagh | " | Aghrim N |
| 16 | " | Colchester | leaves | <i>Dungannon</i> Castle- | " | C——? |
| 17 | " | " | for | Caulfield Londonderry | " | Athlone |
| 18 | " | Herringswell | Wednesbury | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Norwich | Nantwich | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | Liverpool | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | <i>Balligarane</i> N Newmarket | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Yarmouth | leaves for | " | " | <i>Clara</i> Tullamore |
| 24 | " | <i>Lowestoft</i> Yarmouth? | Kendal | " | Limerick | Tullamore |
| 25 | " | Norwich | <i>Keswick</i> <i>Cochermouth</i> Whitehaven | Mr. Knox's farm | <i>Shronill</i> N Kilfinnan | Mount- Mellick N |
| 26 | " | Lakenheath | <i>Solway-</i> <i>Firth</i> N | " | Cork | " |
| 27 | " | Hockerill | Ruthwell <i>Dumfries</i> <i>Bridge of Orr</i> Gatehouse- of-Fleet | Augher | " | Portarlington |
| 28 | " | London | Portpatrick | Athenacly N | Bandon | " |
| 29 | " | — | Donaghadee | Swadlingbarn N | Cork | Coolylough N |
| 30 | " | — | Newtown [ards] | " | " | Tyrrel's Pass N |
| 31 | " | — | <i>Belfast</i> Lisburn | — | " | — |

| July | August | September | October | November | December | Day | |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------|-----|---|
| <i>Belvidere</i> | Edinburgh | Pembroke | Bristol | Lewisham | Norwich | 1 | |
| <i>Molingar N</i> | " | " | " Friday, Oct. 2 and some days in the following week, I visited the other societies round Bristol." | Staplehurst ? | " | 2 | |
| <i>Tyrrel's Pass</i> | " | <i>Lamphy N</i> | | Rye | " | " | 3 |
| <i>Edinderry N</i> | Dunbar | Pembroke | | " | " | " | 4 |
| Dublin | Travelling to | Haverford-west | | " | <i>Norjam N</i> | " | 5 |
| " | Newcastle | <i>St. Daniel's</i> Haverford | | " | Ewhurst | " | 6 |
| " | " | [west] | | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | <i>Carmarthen</i> | " | <i>Shoreham</i> | Yarmouth | 7 | |
| " | " | Swansea | " | London | " | 8 | |
| " | " | <i>Oxwyck N</i> | " | " | " | 9 | |
| " | <i>Monkwearth</i> | Neath | " | " | " | 10 | |
| " | <i>Gateshd-Fe l</i> | <i>Cowbridge</i> | " | " | " | 11 | |
| " | Newcastle | Cardiff | " | " | " | 12 | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 13 | |
| " | Durham ? | Llanbrad- doch N | Bristol | " | Bury [St. Edmds] | 14 | |
| " | took coach for | <i>Chepstow</i> | Bradford (on Avon) | " | London | 15 | |
| " | Grantham | Bristol | Salisbury | " | " | 16 | |
| " | London | " visited most | <i>Romsey</i> | " | " | 17 | |
| " | " | of the | Southampton | " | " | 18 | |
| <i>Donard</i> | " | " | <i>Fareham</i> | " | " | 19 | |
| <i>Baltinglass</i> | " | " | Portsmouth | " | " | 20 | |
| Carlow | " | " | Common | " | Sheerness | 21 | |
| Dublin | " | Somersetshire | London | " | " | 22 | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | |
| " | " | societies " | " | " | London | 24 | |
| " | " | <i>Bristol</i> | Colchester | Leytonstone | " | 25 | |
| " | " | <i>Kingswood</i> | " | " | " | 26 | |
| " | " | Bristol | " | " | " | 27 | |
| " | " | <i>Pensford</i> | " | " | " | 28 | |
| " | " | <i>Faulton</i> | " | " | " | 29 | |
| " | " | Coleford | " | " | " | 30 | |
| " | " | <i>Midsummer-</i> | " | " | " | 31 | |
| " | " | <i>Norton N</i> | " | " | " | " | |
| " | " | Coleford | " | " | " | " | |
| " | " | <i>Buckland</i> | " | " | " | " | |
| " | " | Frome | " | " | " | " | |
| " | Wycombe | " | London | " | " | " | |
| " | " | <i>Freshford</i> | " | " | " | " | |
| " | " | Bristol | " | " | " | " | |
| " | <i>Ipstone-Hall</i> | left Bristol | Whittlebury | Canterbury | " | " | |
| " | Witney | for | " | " | " | " | |
| Newry | Wood-Green | <i>London</i> | Weedon | " | " | " | |
| " | " | <i>Lewisham</i> | " | " | " | " | |
| " | " | leaves London | " | " | " | " | |
| " | " | for | " | " | " | " | |
| " | <i>Stow-in-the-</i> | Bristol | <i>Towcester</i> | London | " | " | |
| " | <i>Wold</i> | " | Northamp- ton | " | " | " | |
| Donaghadee | Gloucester | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | Brecknock | Redcliffe Hill | " | " | " | " | |
| <i>Stranraer</i> | " | " | Bedford | Newmarket | " | " | |
| Ayr | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Glasgow | Carmarthen | — | <i>Luton</i> London | — | " | " | |

| Day. | January | February | March | April | May | June |
|------|---------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | London | London | London | Manchester | Old-Aberdeen | Teesdale Barnard- Castle |
| 2 | " | " | " | Little-Leigh Chester St. Martin's Ash | Brechin Dundee | Brough Swaledale |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Richmond Barnard- Castle |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Newcastle |
| 5 | " | " | " | Warrington | Scone Perth | Placey Hartley Newcastle |
| 6 | " | " | Brentford | Wigan Liverpool | Blank in Journal between 5th and 14th | " |
| 7 | " | " | travelled to | " | | South Shields |
| 8 | " | " | Bristol | " | | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | Prescot | | " |
| 11 | " | " | and Kingswood | Bolton | | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | Kendal | | left Newcastle |
| 14 | " | " | Stroud | Ambleside Keswick | Edinburgh | Norton near Stockton* |
| 15 | " | " | Painswick Gloucester | Cockermouth Whitehaven | " | "and in the residue of the month |
| 16 | " | " | Cheltenham Upton Worcester | " | Dunbar | |
| 17 | " | " | Evesham | Cockermouth Coldbeck ^N | " | Osmotherley* |
| 18 | " | Chatham | Pebworth | Dumfries | Berwick | |
| 19 | " | " | Broadmarstn Birmingham | Drumlanrig Glasgow | Alnwick | |
| 20 | " | " | Wst-Brmwch Heath | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | Wednesbury "several | " | Morpeth Newcastle Gateshead | |
| 22 | " | " | other places" | " | Grth-Hds n.c. Newcastle | |
| 23 | " | Shoreham | Wolverhmpn | Perth | " | |
| 24 | " | Redriff ^N London | Newcastle- under-Line ^N | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | Burslem Congleton | Brechin | Sunderland | |
| 26 | " | " | Macclesfield | Aberdeen | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | Manchester | " | " | York* |
| 29 | " | " | Stockport Manchester | " | " | |
| 30 | " | — | New-Mills Manchester | " | " | |
| 31 | " | — | " | — | Weardale | |

visited most of the Societies in Yorkshire "

| July | August | September | October | November | December | Day | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----|
| Guisseley* | The Abbey in Cardiganshire | St. Ives | Bristol* | Weedon | Margate Canterbury | 1 | |
| | " | Zennor St. Just | Kingswood | Toucester Northampton | Chatham | 2 | |
| | Haverford- west | Morva N | " | " | | 3 | |
| | " | Sancreet Newlyn | " | Bedford | London* | 4 | |
| | " | Pensance St. Hilary St. John's | Maiden- Bradley | Hertford | blank in Journal to 13th | 5 | |
| | Pembroke | | Kingswood* | " | | 6 | |
| | St. Daniel's | | " | Wycombe | | 7 | |
| | Llanelly Oxwych N | | Bristol* | Witney | | 8 | |
| | Wakefield* | Neath | | " | " | | 9 |
| | | Cowbridge Cardiff | | " | Oxford Henley | Lewisham* | 10 |
| " | | St. Agnes Gwennap | " | London | London* | 11 | |
| Epworth* | Llanbrad- doch N | Callistick N Kerley N | Kingswood | " | " | 12 | |
| | Chepstow Bristol | Truro Mevagissey | Pill Bristol | " | " | 13 | |
| | London | St. Austle N Medros Roach N | " | " | " | 14 | |
| | Bristol | Medros | " | " | " | 15 | |
| | " | Polperro | " | " | " | 16 | |
| | " | Crimble- Passage | " | " | " | 17 | |
| | " | Plymouth Plymouth- Dock | " | " | " | 18 | |
| | " | Tiverton | " | " | Shoreham | 19 20 | |
| | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | |
| | Weston N | Axminster | " | " | " * | 22 | |
| | Taunton Collumpton Launceston | Charlton N Lymsham Bristol | " | " | London ? | 23 | |
| | " | " | Bath | " | " | 24 | |
| | Camelford | " | Bradford Salisbury Romsey Winchester | " | " | 25 26 | |
| | Port-Isaac | Pensford Sheptin-Mallet Wincanton Stallbridge N Shaftesbury Frome | Portsmouth | " | " | 27 | |
| | " | " | London | Chatham | " | 28 | |
| St. Columb | " | " | Sittingbourne Canterbury Dover | " | 29 | | |
| St. Agnes Redruth St. Ives | Bristol* | " | " | " | 30 | | |
| Madeley Shrewsbury | " | Colney Hockley N Whittlebury | " | " | 31 | | |

Blank in Journal to July 13th

14th—"Crossed over into Lincolnshire, and, after spending about 10 days there, returned by Swinefleet (19th)* Doncaster, Rotherham and Sheffield and thence crossed over to Madeley."

*This and the three following days I preached at as many places as I could, although I was at first in doubt whether I could do so, mostly in the evening three or four times a day."

| Day | January | February | March | April | May | June |
|-----|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1 | London Spitalfields | London | London | Dublin | Augher Sydare N | Blackpool Cork |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | Enniskillen | Blackpool |
| 3 | " | " | " | Newry | Tonny Lom- mon N | Limerick |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | Swadlinbar N Manorhamilton | " |
| 5 | " | " | Brentford Spitalfields West Street | Terryhugan N Lisburn | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | Hungerford | Belfast Carrickfergus | Sligo | " |
| 7 | " | " | Bath | Newtown | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | Bristol | Lisburn | Castlebar | Golding N the Garter [Inn] |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Waterford |
| 10 | " | Deptford | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | London | " | Tanderagee | Galway | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Colchester | Stroud | Dawson's Grove | Limerick old Camp | " |
| 14 | " | " | Tewkesbury Worcester | Kilmararty N | " | Passage Old Ross Enniscorthy Kilkenny in the Tholsel |
| 15 | " | Bury (St. Edmunds) | Coton N Shrewsbury | Derry-Anvil | " | " |
| 16 | " | Yarmouth | Chester | Cock-Hill | " | " |
| 17 | Chesham | " | " | Armagh | Ballygarane N Newmarket | " |
| 18 | London P | Norwich | " | " | " | in the Tholsel |
| 19 | " | " | " | Kinnard Caladon* Charlemount N | " | Birr |
| 20 | " | " | " | Castle- Caulfield Cookstown | " | Aghrim N |
| 21 | " | " | Parkgate | " | " | Athlone |
| 22 | " | Lakenheath | Dunleary Dublin | Dungiven Londonderry | " | " |
| 23 | " | Bury (St. Edmunds) | " | " | Kilfinnan N | Abidarrig N |
| 24 | Sheerness | Braintree | " | " | Cork | Athlone |
| 25 | " | London | " | " | Bandon | " |
| 26 | Chatham | " | " | Brickfield Londonderry | " | Clara Tullamore |
| 27 | London | " | " | New Build- ings | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | Derry N Brickfield Derry N | Cork | Mount- Mellick N |
| 29 | " | --- | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | --- | " | New-Build- ings | " | Montrath N Mount- Mellick |
| 31 | " | --- | " | Derry N Brickfield | " | --- |

ITINERARY.

1769

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | Day. |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|------|
| Portarlington | Leeds | St. Ives | Bristol | Norwich | Barnet | 1 |
| Coolyough N | " | Redruth | " | Yarmouth | " | 2 |
| " | " | Gwennap | " | " | " | 3 |
| | | St. Austle N | " | Norwich | Chatham | 4 |
| | | Medros | | | | |
| Tyrrel's- Pass | Bradford | Plymouth- Dock | " | " | Sheerness | 5 |
| Molingar N Tyrrel's- Pass | Birstal-Hill Leeds | Collumpton | " | " | " | 6 |
| Edinderry | Manchester | Tiverton | " | " | Chatham | 7 |
| Dublin | Shrewsbury Berwick Shrewsbury | Taunton Brent-Hill N Bridgewater | " | " | London | 8 |
| " | Welshpool Newtown the Tuffin N | Bristol | Pensford Shepton- Mallet | " | " | 9 |
| " | Llanidloes The Abbey Carmarthen | " | Wincanton Shaftesbury Salisbury | leaves for | " | 10 |
| " | " | " | Romsey Winchester Fareham | London | Staplehurst near Rye | 11 |
| Ballymore | Haverford- west | Kingswood | Portsmouth | " | " | 12 |
| Enniscorthy Bunklody N Carlow Baltinglass Donard | St. Daniel's Pembroke | " | " | " | Ewhurst | 13 |
| " | " | " | London | " | Newbounds | 14 |
| Dublin | Haverford- west | " | Spitalfields | " | Sevenoaks | 15 |
| " | " | " | Henley | " | London | 16 |
| " | Carmarthen Llanely | Bristol | Wallingford | Ch.nr. St John St. | " | 17 |
| " | Oxwyck N Swansea | " | Oxford Witney | " | Canterbury | 18 |
| " | Neath Bridge-End Cowbridge | Freshford White's Hill | Broadmarston | " | " | 19 |
| " | Cardiff | High- Wycombe* | Oxford Shipston Ipsstone High-Wycmb London | " | " | 20 |
| " | " | Bristol | " | " | " | 21 |
| " | Caerphilly Llanbrad- doch N | " | " | " | Sittingbourne Chatham | 22 |
| " | Trevecka N | Pill Bristol | Towcester | " | London | 23 |
| leaves Dublin | " | " | Alston N Northampton | " | " | 24 |
| Holyhead | Chepstow | " | Brighton N Haddon | Shoreham | " | 25 |
| " | Bristol | " | Harpole Weedon Whittlebury | " | " | 26 |
| Chester | Kingswood Bristol Cross | " | Bedford | " | " | 27 |
| Manchester | Tiverton | " | Hertford Snowsfields | " | " | 28 |
| Leeds | Launceston | " | London | " | " | 29 |
| Hunslet Leeds | Bodmin Truro St. John's | " | set out for | Wandsworth | " | 30 |
| — | St. Just | — | Norwich | — | " | 31 |

| Day | January | February | March. | April | May | June |
|-----|--------------|------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | London | London | London | Chester | Aberdeen | Newcastle and neighborhood |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | Liverpool | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Newbury | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | Bristol | Wigan Bolton | Old-Aberdeen Aberdeen | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | Montrose Arbroath | " |
| 8 | " | Wandsworth | " | Bolton [nr. Garstang cf. 10 Apl. 65] | " | " |
| 9 | " | London | " | Ambleside | Dundee | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | Whitehaven | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | Edinburgh | Durham |
| 12 | " | " | Stroud | " | " | Stockton Norton |
| 13 | " | " | Painswick Gloucester Tewkesbury | Cockermouth Carlisle Houghton | " | Yarm Halsey N Thirsk |
| 14 | " | " | Upton Worcester | Carlisle Longtown | " | Potto Hutton |
| 15 | " | " | Evesham Broadmarston | Longtown Dumfries | " | Thirsk Stokesley Whitby |
| 16 | " | " | " ? | Lead-Hills N LesmahagoeN | " | " |
| 17 | Took | " | Birmingham | Glasgow | Musselburgh Dunbar | " |
| 18 | " | " | Bromwich- Heath | " | " | Robin Hood's Bay |
| 19 | " | " | Wednesbury Craidley N Stourbridge | " | Berwick Alnwick | Scarborough |
| 20 | a | " | Dudley Wednesbury | Edinburgh | " | Burlington N Hull |
| 21 | " | Lewisham* | Bilston Bilbrook | Perth | Morpeth Newcastle | Beverley |
| 22 | little | London | Wolverhmpntn Through | " | " | York |
| 23 | " | " | Staffordshire | Scone Perth | Sunderland | " |
| 24 | journey | " | and | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | Cheshire | Dunkeld Blair Athole Dalwhinny N | " | Tadcaster Pateley- Bridge |
| 26 | " | " | Macclesfield* | Dalmagarry Inverness | North-Biddick | Otley |
| 27 | into | " | to | Fort-George Inverness | Sunderland Gateshead Newcastle | Yeadon |
| 28 | " | " | Manchester | " | " | Hoohole N |
| 29 | Bedfordshire | — | Rochdale | " | "A little circuit through Weardale, Teesdale, and Swaledale" | Heptonstall |
| 30 | London | — | [Manchester?] | Nairn Elgin Fochabers Keith | " | Colne Keighley |
| 31 | " | — | Chester | — | " | — |

| July | August | September | October | November | December | Day |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| Haworth | Northampton | Carn-Brae N | Bristol | Yarmouth | London | 1 |
| Bingley | St. Albans | Gwennap | " In and | " | " | 2 |
| Bradford | London? | <i>Truro</i> <i>Mevagissey</i> St. Austle N | around | Norwich | Chatham | 3 |
| Halifax | London | Medros | " | " | Canterbury | 4 |
| Daw-Green N | " | Plymouth | Bristol" | " | Dover | 5 |
| " | " | Collumpton | " | " | " | 6 |
| " | " | <i>Taunton</i> | <i>Kingswood</i> | " | <i>Feversham N</i> | 7 |
| <i>Whitechapel</i> | " | Lymphsham | Bristol | " | Chatham | 8 |
| <i>Birstal</i> | " | Bristol | <i>Fensford</i> <i>Shepton-</i> <i>Mallet</i> | Lakenheath | | |
| Leeds | " | " | Wincanton | " | | 9 |
| Woodhouse | " | <i>Kingswood</i> Bristol | <i>Shaftesbury</i> Salisbury | <i>Bury</i> [St. Edmunds] | | |
| Harewood | " | " | Fording- bridge | Braintree | | 10 |
| <i>Doncaster</i> | " | Fronie | <i>Winchester</i> | London | | 11 |
| Finningley | leaves for | " | Portsmouth | " | Blank | 12 |
| Epworth | " | " | " | Lewisham | | 13 |
| <i>Newton-upon-</i> <i>Trent</i> | Bristol | " | London | " | in | 13 |
| <i>Lincoln</i> | " | " | " | " | Journal | |
| Horncastle | " | Bristol* | " | " | | 14 |
| <i>Louth</i> | " | " | " | " | | 15 |
| Grimsby | " | <i>Kingswood ?</i> Bristol | Wallingford | " | | 16 |
| Barrow | " | " | " | " | | 17 |
| <i>Askeborough N</i> | " | <i>Kingswood</i> Bristol | Witney | London* | | 18 |
| <i>Amcoats N</i> | " | and | " | " | | 19 |
| Swinfleet N | " | Kingswood | " | " | | 20 |
| Thorne | " | " | High- | London | | 21 |
| Crowle | " | " | Wycombe | " | <i>Dorking</i> Ryegate N | 22 |
| " | " | " | " | " | | 23 |
| Epworth | Charlton | " | London | " | " | 24 |
| " | Tiverton | " | " | " | London | 25 |
| <i>Misterton</i> | " Thence | " | Whittlebury | " | " | 26 |
| <i>Haxey</i> | through | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| Epworth | Launceston, | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| <i>Doncaster</i> | Camelford, | " | <i>Toncaster N</i> | Greenwich | " | 29 |
| Rotherham | Port-Isaac | " | <i>Weedon</i> | " | " | 30 |
| Sheffield | Cubert, | " | <i>Kislingbury</i> <i>Horlston</i> | London | " | 31 |
| " | St. Agnes, | " | Northampton | " | " | 32 |
| " | and | " | <i>Brighton N</i> | " | " | 33 |
| " | Redruth | " | <i>Haddon</i> | " | " | 34 |
| " | to | " | Northampton | " | " | 35 |
| " | St. Ives" | " | Bedford | " | " | 36 |
| <i>Creitch N</i> | " | " | " | " | " | 37 |
| Derby | " | " | " | " | " | 38 |
| <i>Burton-upon-</i> <i>Trent</i> | St. Just | " | <i>Hertford</i> London | " | " | 39 |
| Ashby | " | " | " | " | " | 40 |
| <i>Castle-</i> <i>Donnington</i> | Newlyn | " | " | " | " | 41 |
| Nottingham | " | " | " | " | " | 42 |
| <i>Sanjaker N</i> | <i>Goldsithney</i> | " | Colchester | " | " | 43 |
| Nottingham | St. John's | " | " | " | " | 44 |
| <i>Bingham</i> | <i>Falmouth</i> | " | Norwich | " | " | 45 |
| Houghton N | Penryn | " | " | " | " | 46 |
| <i>Loughborough</i> | <i>Crowan</i> | — | " | — | " | 47 |
| <i>Markfield</i> | Treworkey N | — | " | — | " | 48 |
| Leicester | " | — | " | — | West Street | 49 |

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. |
|------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Spitalfields London | London | London | Dublin | Bandon | Rabin N |
| 2 | Deptford | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | London | " | Brentford | " | " | Sligo |
| 4 | " | " | Newbury | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Bristol | " | Cork | Rallyshannon Manor- |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | hamilton Swadlingbar N |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Tonny- lonimon N |
| 8 | " | " | Kingswood | Edinderry N | " | Sidare N Lismolaw N Ruskey N |
| 9 | " | " | Bristol ? | Tyrrel's Pass N | " | Augher Clogher |
| 10 | " | " | " | Molingar N Longford | " | Dermgun N Mallilough N (London)derry |
| 11 | " | " | Stroud | Loughan Athlone | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | Tewkesbury Worcester | Aghrim N | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | Kidderminster Shrewsbury | Athlone | Kilfinnan N | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | Limerick | New Buildings |
| 15 | " | " | Wem Whitchurch | Birr | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | Crdinmrsh N Chester | Tullamore | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | Coolylough N | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | Mount- Mellick N | " | Cookstown |
| 19 | " | Welling | " | Portarlington | " | Stewart- Town N |
| 20 | West Street | Wapping | Parkgate | " | " | Castle- Calfield N |
| 21 | " | London | " | " | " | Chrlemount N Armagh |
| 22 | " | " | sails | Kilkenny | Balligarane N Ashkayton N | Caladon N |
| 23 | " | " | to | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Snowfields | Dublin | Enniscorthy | Limerick | Blackwater N Clanmain N Cock-Hill N |
| 25 | " | " | " | Wexford Waterford | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | Saugborough | The Grange Derry-Anvil |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | Galway | Portadown ? |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | Kilmarraty |
| 29 | " | — | " | Clonmell N | Ballinrobe Castlebar | Tanderagee |
| 30 | " | — | " | Cork | Cappavica N Castlebar | " |
| 31 | " | — | " | — | " | — |

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | Day. |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------|
| <i>Kilwarlin</i> N | Cheltenham | Bristol | Salisbury | ? | London | 1 |
| <i>Lisburn</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Newtown</i> N | Kingswood | and | Whitchurch | London | Gravesend | 2 |
| <i>Belfast</i> | " | the | <i>Winchester</i> | " | Canterbury | 3 |
| <i>Carrickfergus</i> | | | <i>Portsmouth</i> | | | |
| <i>Lurn</i> N | Bristol | neighbouring | " | Colchester | <i>Ashford</i> | 4 |
| <i>Glenarm</i> | | | | | <i>Dover</i> | |
| <i>Ballymena</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Ballinderry</i> | <i>Barton</i> N | societies | Cobham | <i>Felsham</i> | <i>Sandwich</i> | 5 |
| | | | | <i>Bury</i> | <i>Canterbury</i> | |
| <i>Mayra</i> N | Bristol | Kingswood | " | [<i>St. Edmunds</i>] | | |
| <i>Drumbana-</i> | | | | <i>Lynn</i> | <i>Sittingbourne</i> | 6 |
| <i>har</i> N | | | | | <i>Chatham</i> | |
| <i>Newry</i> | " | " | <i>Whittlebury</i> | " | London | 7 |
| | | | <i>Towcester</i> | | | |
| Dublin | " | " | Weedon | " | " | 8 |
| " | " | " | | | | |
| | | | <i>Kislingbury</i> | Norwich | " | 9 |
| <i>Carlow</i> | | | <i>Harlston</i> N | | | |
| <i>Balinglass</i> | " | Bath | Northampton | " | " | 10 |
| <i>Donard</i> | | | Holmby- | | | |
| | | | House | | | |
| " | " | Frome | Bedford | " | " | 11 |
| Dublin | Chepstow | Keynsham | London | " | Chatham* | 12 |
| " | Brecknock | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| " | The Hay | <i>Bedminster</i> | Wallingford | Lakenheath | Lewisham* | 14 |
| " | " | Bristol | Witney | Braintree | " | 15 |
| " | Brecknock | " Visited | <i>South-Lye</i> N | " | Dorking | 16 |
| " | " | | Witney | London ? | Rygate- | 17 |
| " | " | the | <i>Oxford</i> | | Place N | |
| " | " | | High- | | | |
| " | " | rest | Wycomb N | " | Shoreham | 18 |
| " | Carmarthen | | Chesham. | " | " | 19 |
| " | Haverford- | of | London | " | " | 20 |
| " | west | | " | " | " | |
| " | " | the | Chatham | " | London | 21 |
| sails | <i>Dala</i> N | | Sheerness | Barnet | " | 22 |
| for | <i>Houghton</i> | neighbouring | " | London | " | 23 |
| | <i>Pembroke</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Parkgate</i> | " | | Chatham | " | " | 24 |
| <i>Liverpool</i> | | societies " | London | " | " Foundry | 25 |
| <i>Whitchurch</i> | <i>St. Daniel's</i> | | | " | | |
| <i>Shrewsbury</i> | Monk-Town | Bath | " | " | " | 26 |
| | <i>Llanelly</i> | | | | | |
| " | <i>Oxwyck</i> N | Bristol ? | " | " | " | 27 |
| <i>Madeley</i> | <i>Swansea</i> | " | Staplehurst | Staines | " | 28 |
| | <i>Neath</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Worcester</i> | <i>Coy</i> | " | Rye | <i>Windsor Park</i> | " | 29 |
| | <i>Cowbridge</i> | | | London ? | | |
| " | <i>Cardiff</i> | <i>Pensford</i> | <i>Winchelsea</i> | " | " | 30 |
| | | <i>Shepton</i> | Rye | | | |
| " | Bristol | <i>Mallet</i> | Robertsbridge | — | " | 31 |
| | | <i>Shaftesbury</i> | | | | |

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | |
|------|----------|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| 1 | London | Southwark | London Brentford | Liverpool | Aberdeen | <i>Kiphill</i> N <i>Wolsingham</i> Barnard-Castle <i>New-Orygan</i> ⁿ High House Chapel* (b) | |
| 2 | " | London | Newbury | " | " | Weardale | |
| 3 | " | " | <i>The Devises</i> Bristol | <i>Ashton</i> (in Makerfield) <i>Wigan</i> Bolton | <i>Old-Aberdeen</i> Aberdeen | (b) W. M. Ch. Rec. Apl. 1901 | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | Manchester | Arbroath | | Newcastle |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | New-Mills | Dundee | | " |
| 8 | " | Hampton-Court | " | Manchester | " | | " Preached |
| 9 | " | " | Stroud | leaves for Scotland | Edinburgh | | in |
| 10 | " | Dorking | " | Ambleside | " | | many |
| 11 | " | " | <i>Tewkesbury</i> Worcester | Whitehaven | " | | towns |
| 12 | " | London | " | " | <i>Ormiston</i> Edinburgh | | round Newcastle" |
| 13 | " | " | " | Cockermouth | <i>Leith</i> Edinburgh | <i>Sunderland</i> Newcastle | |
| 14 | " | " | <i>Bengeworth</i> Broadmarston | Carlisle (where, 5m. on?) | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | <i>Quinton</i> , Glos <i>Honeybourn</i> N <i>Alcester</i> Birmingham | Selkirk | " | <i>Durham</i> Stockton Yarm | |
| 16 | Luton | " | " | Edinburgh | " | " | |
| 17 | Hertford | " | <i>Bilbrook</i> Wolverhmpn | " | <i>Leith</i> Edinburgh | Thirsk | |
| 18 | London ? | " | " | Glasgow | <i>Leith</i> Edinburgh | <i>Osmotherley</i> Hutton-Rdby <i>Stokesley</i> Castleton Whitby | |
| 19 | " | " | <i>Burton-on-</i> <i>Trent</i> <i>Ashby-de-la-Z</i> | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | Loughborgh <i>Markfield</i> Leicester | <i>2 Paisley*</i> (a) Greenock | Dunbar | " | |
| 21 | " | " | <i>Holon</i> Nottingham | <i>Port-Glasgow</i> Greenock | " (Bass Rock) | <i>Robin Hood's</i> <i>Bay</i> Scarborough Bridlington | |
| 22 | " | " | <i>Donnington</i> N Derby | <i>Port-Glasgow</i> Glasgow | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | <i>Ashbourn</i> N <i>Leak</i> N Macclesfield | " | Ainwick | <i>Driffield</i> Beverley | |
| 24 | " | " | " | Edinburgh | " | Hull | |
| 25 | " | " | Congleton | Perth | <i>Morpeth</i> Newcastle | " | |
| 26 | " | Lewisham* | " | " | " | York | |
| 27 | " | " | <i>Nantwich</i> Whitchurch | <i>Methuen</i> N Dunkeld | <i>Sunderland</i> Newcastle | " | |
| 28 | " | Poplar | Chester | Perth | " | " | |
| 29 | " | London | " | Brechin | " | <i>Tadcaster</i> Pateley-Bridge Otley | |
| 30 | " | — | <i>Warrington</i> Liverpool | " | " | " | |
| 31 | " | — | " | — | <i>Gateshed-Fell</i> Newcastle | — | |

Blank in Journal to Feb. 1st.

(a) W. M. M. 1837, p. 959.

ITINERARY.

1772

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | Day. |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|------|
| Otley | <i>Horbury Wakefield</i> | Bristol | Bristol | Norwich | London | 1 |
| " | <i>Birstal Leeds</i> | Bath | " | Bury [St. Edm.] | " In the parish of Bromley " | 2 |
| " | " | " | " | Colchester | London | 3 |
| <i>The Ewood Heptonstall</i> N | " | Kingswood | " | " | " | 4 |
| Keighley | " | " | " left Bristol and going round by Shaftesbury | " | " | 5 |
| Haworth | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| <i>Bingley Bradford</i> | " | <i>Bristol Kingswood</i> | " | " | " | 7 |
| " | " | Bristol | Salisbury | London | Canterbury | 8 |
| Halifax | " | lowing week | Winchester and Portsmouth | " | Dover | 9 |
| <i>Thong Huddersfield</i> | <i>Rothwell Thorner</i> | I preached at | reached London " | " | " | 10 |
| Dewsbury | <i>Leeds</i> | Bath | " | " | <i>Margate Canterbury</i> | 11 |
| " | <i>Cudworth Sheffield</i> | Frome | " | " | <i>Sittingbourne Chatham</i> | 12 |
| " | <i>Grndlfd Brdg Longner</i> N | Corsley | leaves for "my little tour through Northamptonshire" | " | " ? | 13 |
| <i>Morley Birstal Leeds</i> | The Hay | Bradford | Northamptonshire " | <i>Barnet London</i> | " | 14 |
| <i>Ledstone Doncaster</i> | Trevecka N | Keynsham " | " | <i>Snowfields London</i> | Gravesend | 15 |
| Sheffield | Brecknock | <i>Pensford Publow</i> | " | " | Shoreham* | 16 |
| Hathenham N | " | <i>Pensford Paulton</i> | Bedford | " | " | 17 |
| Hatfield | Carmarthen | Coleford Publow ? | " | " | Luton | 18 |
| Epworth | Haverford-west | The Devizes | " | " | Hertford | 19 |
| " | " | ? | " Began my tour through Oxfordshire " | " | London | 20 |
| <i>Brigg Tealby</i> | <i>Llangare N Newport</i> | " | Witney | " | " | 21 |
| Horncastle | <i>Ha[ve]rford- [west]</i> | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| <i>Trusthorpe Louth</i> | Pembroke | " | High-Wycmb | " | " | 23 |
| Grimsby | " | " | Chesham | Dorking | " | 24 |
| Barrow | <i>St. Daniel's Ha[ve]rford- [west]</i> | " | London | " | " | 25 |
| <i>Awkborough Messingham</i> N | Llanely | " | London | " | " | 26 |
| Owston N | Swansea | Kingswood | " | London | " | 27 |
| ? | <i>Oldcastle Cowbridge</i> | " | Norwich | " | " | 28 |
| " | Cardiff | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| " | <i>Carphilly Cardiff</i> | Bristol | " | " | " | 30 |
| <i>Pomfret N Swinfleet N</i> | Bristol | " | " | " | " | 31 |
| Thorne | " | " | <i>Loddon Norwich</i> | " | " | 32 |
| Doncaster | " | — | " | — | " | 33 |

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. |
|------|-----------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| 1 | London | London | London | Dublin | Cork | Londondrry |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Dungeven</i> N |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Cookstown |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | Charleville | <i>Cstle-Clyfd</i> N Charlemnt N Armagh |
| 5 | " | " | " | Edinderry N | Limerick | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | Tyrrel's Pass | <i>Balligarne</i> N Newmarket | " |
| 7 | " | " | leaves for | " | Limerick | Hamilton's Bahn N |
| 8 | " | " | Bristol | <i>Molingar</i> N Longford | " | <i>Clanmain</i> N Legall N |
| 9 | " | " | " | Athlone | " | The Grange |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Cockhill</i> Derry-Anvil |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Portadown</i> Kilmararty N |
| 12 | " | " | " | <i>Ballinasloe</i> Aghrim N | Clare N | <i>Dawn's Gro</i> Tanderagee |
| 13 | " | " | " | <i>Eyre-Court</i> Birr | Galway | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | <i>Ferbatin</i> N Coolylough N | Ballinrobe | <i>Lurgan</i> Lisburn |
| 15 | " | "In this and the following days I took a little journey into Surrey" | Stroud | <i>Clare</i> N Tullamore | Castlebar | <i>Derryaghy</i> * Newtown N |
| 16 | " | | Worcester | Portarlingtn | " | Belfast |
| 17 | " | | " | Mount- Mellick | Rehins N | Carrickfrigus |
| 18 | " | | ? Birmingham E.M.P. v. 184 | Montrath N | Tubber- carragh N | Ballymena |
| 19 | Lewisham* | | " | Kilkenny | Sligo | <i>Ballinderry</i> Lisburn |
| 20 | London | | Liverpool | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | London? | " | Enniscorthy | Manor- hamilton | " |
| 22 | " | " | embarks for Ireland put back | Ballyrane N | Swadling- bar N | " |
| 23 | " | " | embarks | Waterford | " | <i>Drmbnahr</i> N Newry |
| 24 | " | " | again | " | <i>Tnylmmn</i> N <i>Enniskillen</i> Sydore N | Drogheda |
| 25 | " | " | reaches | " | Roosky | Dublin |
| 26 | " | " | <i>Dunleary</i> Dublin | Cloheen N | <i>Omagh</i> <i>Ding-Brdg</i> N Lisleen (Cr. Hist. 1, 276) | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | Cork | Londondrry | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | Bandon | " | " |
| 29 | " | — | " | " | Fahun N | " |
| 30 | " | — | " | Cork | [London] derry | " |
| 31 | " | — | " | — | <i>Muff</i> [Londn]drry | — |

| July | August | September | October | November | December | Day |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---|--------------------|------------|-----|
| Dublin | London | Bristol | Bristol | London Lynn | Sheerness | 1 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| " | " | Kingswood | " | Norwich | Lewisham* | 3 |
| " | " | " | <i>Shpton-Mllet</i> Shaftesbury | " | " | 4 |
| leaves Dublin | " | " | Salisbury | <i>Loddon</i> | " | 5 |
| Hoy-Lake N | " | Bristol ? | London | Yarmouth | Canterbury | 6 |
| Liverpool | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| " by moderate stages" to Madeley | leaves London | " | " | Lakenheath | " | 8 |
| " | Bristol | " | " | Bury [St. Ed] | " | 9 |
| " | " | <i>Kingswood</i> | " | Colchester | London | 10 |
| Broseley | " | Bristol ? | " | " | " | 11 |
| <i>Woterkmpton</i> | leaves for Cornwall | " | " A little tour through Bedfordshire and Northamptonshire " | " | " | 12 |
| Birmingham | <i>Collumpton</i> | " | Exeter | London | " | 13 |
| Wednesbury | Plymouth-Dock | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| <i>Dudley</i> | Birmingham | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| Witney | " | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| Wheatley | St. Austle N | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| London | <i>Truro</i> | Kingswood | " | " | " | 18 |
| " | Helstone N | " | " My little journey through Oxfordshire | " | " | 19 |
| " | <i>Penzance</i> | Bristol ? | " | " | " | 20 |
| " | St. Just | " | and | " | " | 21 |
| " | <i>Penzance</i> | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| Lewisham* | <i>Marazion</i> | " | Buckinghamshire | " | " | 23 |
| London | <i>Illogan</i> | " | " | set out for Sussex | " | 24 |
| " | Redruth | " | " | Rye ? | " | 25 |
| " | <i>St. Agnes</i> | " | " | Sussex | " | 26 |
| " | <i>Church Twn</i> | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| " | <i>Redruth</i> | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| " | Gwennap | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| " | " Hence by Cubert | " | " | " | " | 30 |
| " | Port-Isaac | " | " | " | " | 31 |
| Moorfields } Spitalfields } | Camelford | " | Shoreham | " | " | 25 |
| " | Launceston | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| " | to Tiverton " | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| " | Bristol | " | nr. Bromley | London ? | " | 28 |
| " | " | <i>Pensford</i> | London ? | Gravesend | " | 29 |
| " | " | Publow | London ? | Chatham | " | 30 |
| " | " | <i>Kingswood</i> | " | " | " | 31 |
| " | " | Bristol | " | " | " | 31 |

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. |
|------|--------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|---|
| 1 | London | London | | Congleton | <i>Birstal</i> Leeds | Edinburgh |
| 2 | " | " | | " | Otley | " |
| 3 | " | " | [Leytonstone] | Macclesfield | Pateley- Bridge | " |
| 4 | " | " | London | Manchester | Ambleside | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | <i>New-Mills</i> Stockport | Whitehaven | <i>Ormiston</i> Edinburgh |
| 6 | " | " | Brentford | <i>Portwood</i> Stockport | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | Newbury | <i>Manchester?</i> Pendle+n-ple N <i>Northwich</i> Little-Leigh | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | Bristol | Chester | " | Dunbar |
| 9 | " | " | " | <i>Alraham</i> Chester | <i>Cockermouth</i> Carlisle | Alnwick |
| 10 | " | <i>Chelsea</i> London | " | " | Selkirk | <i>Morpeth</i> Newcastle |
| 11 | " | " | " | <i>Warrington</i> Liverpool | Edinburgh | <i>Wolsingham</i> in Weardale W.H.S. vi, p. 35 |
| 12 | " | " | Kingswood | " | Glasgow | " |
| 13 | " | " | Publow | " | " | <i>Teesdale</i> <i>Low Row</i> in Swaledale |
| 14 | " | Dorking | Bristol? | <i>Wigan</i> Bolton | " | <i>Redmire</i> in <i>Wenandale</i> N <i>Richmond</i> Barnrd-Castle |
| 15 | " | London? | <i>Stroud</i> Gloucester | Chowbent | " | <i>Durham</i> Sunderland |
| 16 | " | | <i>Tewkesbury</i> Worcester | <i>near Bury</i> <i>Rochdale</i> Huddersfield | <i>Port-Glasgow</i> Greenock | " |
| 17 | " | | Evesham | <i>Halifax</i> Huddersfield | Glasgow | " |
| 18 | " | | Worcester | <i>Heptonstall</i> N Ewood | Edinburgh | Biddick |
| 19 | " | | Birmingham | <i>Smith-Hse (a)</i> <i>Hightown</i> Daw-Green N | Perth | <i>Sunderland</i> <i>(Gateshd) Fell</i> Newcastle Horsley |
| 20 | " | | <i>Bramwick-Heath</i> N Wednesbury | ? | Monodie N | " |
| 21 | " | | <i>Darlaston</i> Wolverhampton | <i>Morley</i> <i>Pudsey</i> Bradford | Perth | Newcastle |
| 22 | " | | <i>Dudley</i> Soho (Birmghm) | <i>Brdshaw-Hse</i> W.H.S. vi, p. 36 | " | " |
| 23 | " | | <i>Ashby-de-la-Zouch</i> | <i>Clough</i> Keighley | <i>Rail</i> Dundee | " |
| 24 | " | | <i>Markfield</i> Leicester | Haworth | Arbroath | " |
| 25 | near London* | | " | Bingley | Aberdeen | " |
| 26 | " | | " | and | " | Ballast-Hills, Newc |
| 27 | " | | <i>Stapleford</i> Nottingham | Yeadon | " | <i>Durham</i> Stcktn-upn-Ts Yarm |
| 28 | " | | <i>Donnington</i> Derby | Wakefield | " | " |
| 29 | " | — | <i>Ashbourne</i> Newcastle- under-Lyne | Leeds | " | <i>Osmotherley</i> Thirsk |
| 30 | " | — | Congleton | Birstal | Arbroath | Hutton- Rudby |
| 31 | " | — | Bristol | — | <i>Easthaven</i> Dundee | — |

Blank in Journal to March 3rd.

(a) see Journal 19, 4, 76

ITINERARY.

1774

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | Day. |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------|
| <i>Stokesley</i> | <i>Bewdley</i> | <i>St. John's</i> | Bristol | societies | Dorking | 1 |
| <i>Guisborough</i> | Worcester | Penzance | | | | |
| Whitby | <i>Evesham</i> | St. Ives | " | near | London | 2 |
| " | " | <i>Redruth</i> | " | | " | 3 |
| <i>Robin Hood's</i> | <i>Tewkesbury</i> | Treworgey N | " | London" | " | 4 |
| <i>Bay</i> | Cheltenham | <i>St. Agnes</i> | | | | |
| Scarborough | " | <i>Redruth</i> | " | | Canterbury | 5 |
| " | " | <i>Gwennap</i> | " | | | |
| Bridlington- | <i>Newport</i> | <i>Redruth P</i> | " | | Dover | 6 |
| Quay | <i>Erkeley-Cstle</i> | Cubert | " | | | |
| | Bristol | Port-Isaac | " | | | |
| <i>Beverley</i> | " | <i>Camelford</i> | " | | Canterbury | 7 |
| Hull | " | <i>Launceston</i> | " | | | |
| " | " | <i>Tawistock</i> | " | | | 8 |
| <i>Pocklington</i> | " | <i>Plymth-Dck</i> | " | | | 9 |
| York | " | Set out for | " | | | |
| <i>Tadcaster</i> | " | Bristol | Salisbury | | London | 10 |
| York | " | " | Corfe-Castle | | " | 11 |
| " | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | " | <i>Langton</i> | | Sevenoaks | 12 |
| " | " | " | <i>(Maltravers)</i> | | | |
| | | | Swanage | | <i>Newbounds N</i> | 13 |
| | | | Gosport | | Sevenoaks | |
| <i>Wakefield</i> | " | " | " | Bury | Chatham | 14 |
| Doncaster | " | " | " | <i>(St. Edmunds)</i> | | |
| <i>Thorne</i> | Cardiff | " | London | <i>Loddon</i> | London | 15 |
| Rotherham | Llandaff | Kingswood | " | Yarmouth | " | 16 |
| Epworth | " | " | " | " | " | |
| <i>Misterton</i> | <i>Cowbridge</i> | Bristol | Wallingford | <i>Lowestoft</i> | " | 17 |
| <i>Overthorpe</i> | Swansea | " | " | <i>Yarmouth</i> | " | |
| Epworth | Llanely | " | <i>Newnham</i> | Norwich | " | 18 |
| <i>Brigg</i> | " | " | <i>Oxford</i> | " | " | |
| <i>Tealby</i> | <i>Larn-Ferry N</i> | " Visited | Finstock | " | " | 19 |
| <i>Horncastle</i> | Fembroke | " | Witney | " | " | |
| <i>Louth</i> | " | many | <i>Wattleton N</i> | " | " | 20 |
| Grimsby | " | of the | High- | " | " | |
| <i>Wimberton N</i> | <i>St. Daniel's</i> | country | Wycombe | <i>Loddon</i> | " | 21 |
| <i>Scotter</i> | Haverford- | " | Chesham | Norwich | " | |
| <i>Owston N</i> | west | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| Epworth* | " | country | London | " | " | |
| " A little | " | country | " | " | " | 23 |
| excursion | " | country | " | " | " | |
| into | The New Inn | " | " | <i>Ely</i> | " | 24 |
| Yorkshire" | nr. Llandilo[Vaur] | societies" | leaves for | Sutton | " | |
| <i>Gringley-in-</i> | Brecknock | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| <i>the-Hill N</i> | " | " | " | " | " | |
| <i>Tinningley N</i> | " | " | " | <i>Erith N</i> | " | 26 |
| Epworth | The Hay | Bristol ? | Northamp- | <i>St. Ives,</i> | " | |
| Sheffield | " | " | tonshire | <i>(Hunts)</i> | " | 27 |
| " | " | " | " | Godmncstr | " | |
| " | " | " | " | London | " | 28 |
| <i>Leek</i> | <i>Old-Passage</i> | <i>Freshford</i> | | " | " | 29 |
| Burslem | Bristol | Bradford | | " | " | |
| Shrewsbury | " | Bath | | Shoreham | " | 30 |
| " | Collumpton | <i>Pill</i> | | " | " | |
| " | " | Bristol ? | | " | " | 31 |
| <i>Madeley</i> | Launceston | " | | Ryegate N | " | |
| Madely-Wood | <i>Boadwin</i> | " | | " | " | |
| broseley | Redruth | " | " Visited the | " | " | |

| Day | January | February | March | April | May | June |
|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| 1 | London | London | leaves London | to | Cork | Londonderry |
| 2 | " | " | Reading | <i>Dunleary</i> | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | Ramsbury Park | Dublin | Bandon | " |
| 4 | " | " | <i>Seend</i> Bristol | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | <i>Cork</i> Blackpool | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>nr. Strabane</i> Lisleen |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Castle- Caulfield N |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | Mallow | <i>Dungannon</i> Charlemount N |
| 10 | Luton | " | " | Edinderry N | Limerick | <i>Killeman</i> Armagh |
| 11 | Bedford | " | " | Tyrrel's Pass | " | " |
| 12 | Godmanches- ter | " | " | " | " | <i>Blackwater</i> Clanmain N |
| 13 | Hertford | " | leaves Ireland | <i>Mullingar</i> Longford | " | <i>Cock-Hill</i> N |
| 14 | London ? | " | <i>Tewkesbury</i> Worcester | Loughan Athlone | " | The Grange |
| 15 | " | " | " ? | " | <i>Balligarane</i> N Newmarket | Derry-Anvil |
| 16 | " | " | " ? | " | " | Lurgan |
| 17 | " | " | Newcastle- [under-Lyne] | Aghrim N | Limerick | <i>Tanderagee</i> Derry-Aghy |
| 18 | " | " | Congleton | <i>Eyre-Court</i> Birr | Galway | " |
| 19 | " | " | Macclesfield | Clara | <i>Ballinrobe</i> Galway | " |
| 20 | " | " | <i>Stockport</i> Manchester | Coolylough N | Castlebar | " |
| 21 | " | " | <i>Knutsford</i> Northwich | <i>Tullamore</i> Portarlinton | " | " |
| 22 | " | Mile End London | "preached at many | Mount- Mellick | Rahans* | " |
| 23 | " | " | places in the | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | way" | <i>Maryborough</i> Kilkenny | Sligo | " |
| 25 | " | " | Liverpool | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | <i>Waterford</i> Carrick | <i>Manor- hamilton</i> Swadlingbar N | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Bannbridge</i> Newry |
| 29 | " | — | " | Rathcor- muck N | <i>Belturbet</i> <i>Ballyhays</i> N | "Man of War" 40 miles from Newry |
| 30 | " | — | sails | Cork | <i>Roashy</i> N <i>Sydare</i> N | <i>Drogheda</i> James-Town, Dublin |
| 31 | " | — | " | — | <i>Lisleen</i> Dargbridge N | — |

An illness

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November | December. | Day |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| James-Town nr. Dublin | Leeds | <i>Bodmin</i> Truro | Bristol | " Visited | <i>Loddon</i> Norwich | 1 |
| " | " | Redruth | leaves Bristol | " | " | 2 |
| " | " | <i>St. Agnes</i> ChT <i>Redruth</i> Gwennap | "preaching at the Devizes Sarum | the little | " | 3 |
| " | Bradford | St. Ives | Winchester and | societies | " | 4 |
| " | Great-Horton | " | Portsmouth in my way" | " | Lynn | 5 |
| " | <i>Birstal</i> N <i>Leeds</i> | <i>Cararack</i> N <i>Cubert</i> Church-Town | London | in the | " | 6 |
| " | sets out for | <i>Liskeard</i> Plymouth- Dock | " | neighbour- hood | Bury [St. Edmunds] | 7 |
| " | <i>Hatfield</i> London | <i>Plymouth</i> Plymouth- Dock | " Moorfields | " | <i>Burntwood</i> N London | 8 |
| " | " | <i>Exeter</i> Collumpton | Chesham | of | " | 9 |
| " | " | Wellington | [High] Wycomb N | " | " | 10 |
| " | " | <i>Taunton</i> Wellington | " | London " | <i>Chatham</i> Canterbury | 11 |
| " | " | Bristol | <i>Wallington</i> Oxford | Bethnal Green Ch | Dover | 12 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| " | leaves for | <i>Keynsham</i> Bradford | Finstock | " | Canterbury | 14 |
| " | Wales | Bath | Witney | Dorking | Chatham | 15 |
| " | The Hay | Bristol ? | <i>Oxford</i> <i>Newnham</i> Wallingford | Ryegate- place N | London snowfields | 16 |
| " | Trevecka N | " | <i>Kingston- lodge</i> | Shoreham | " | 17 |
| " | Brecon | " | Ramsbury Newbury | London | Bedford | 18 |
| " | Carmarthen | Frome | Reading | " | <i>St. Neots</i> Godmanchester | 19 |
| " | " A little | <i>Pensford</i> Publow | London | Roberts- bridge | Luton | 20 |
| " | tour through | Bristol | " | Rye | Hertford | 21 |
| " | [Haverford- west*] | " | " | " | London | 22 |
| embarked | Carmarthen- shire | " | Towcester | <i>Cranbrook</i> Staplehurst | " | 23 |
| for | Pembroke- shire | " | Whittlebury | Sevenoaks | " | 24 |
| Parkgate | and | " | Northampton | London | " | 25 |
| Wigan | Glamorgan- shire " | " | <i>Brixworth</i> Northampton | " | " | 26 |
| Cross Hall | Cardiff | " | <i>Hanslop</i> N Bedford | Colchester | " | 27 |
| " | <i>Newport</i> Bristol | " | London | Norwich | " | 28 |
| " | " | " | " | Yarmouth | " | 29 |
| <i>Birstall-Hills</i> Leeds | <i>Taunton</i> Tiverton | " | " | <i>Lowestoft</i> Yarmouth | " | 30 |
| " | Launceston | — | " | — | " | 31 |

| Day | January | February | March | April | May | June |
|-----|------------------|----------|---|--|--|--|
| 1 | London | London | London | Macclesfield | leaves for | Newcastle |
| 2 | leaves for | " | " | " | Whitehaven | " |
| 3 | Bristol | " | leaves London | New-Mills | " | Sunderland |
| 4 | " | " | Bristol | Manchester? | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | London | " | Taunton | " | <i>Cockermouth</i> | <i>Darlington</i> |
| 7 | " | " | Bristol | " | <i>Wigton</i> <i>Carlisle</i> <i>Selkirk</i> | <i>Barnard-</i> <i>Castle</i> <i>" in Teesdale"</i> <i>" in Weardale"</i> |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | Edinburgh | <i>Sheep-Hill</i> Newcastle |
| 9 | " | " | " | Chester | Glasgow | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | Liverpool | Greenock | " |
| 11 | " | " | leaves Bristol | " | Glasgow | " |
| 12 | " | " | "having visited | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | Stroud | " | Edinburgh | " |
| 14 | " West Street | Shoreham | Painswick | " | Perth | " |
| 15 | " | London? | and Tewkesbury | <i>Wigan</i> <i>Bolton</i> <i>Chowbent</i> | Dundee | " |
| 16 | " | " | came | " | Arbroath | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | <i>Bury</i> <i>Rochdale</i> | Aberdeen | <i>Durham</i> <i>Darlington</i> |
| 18 | " | " | to | <i>Tadmorden</i> <i>Heptonstall</i> <i>Halifax</i> <i>Smith-House</i> | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | Osmotherley |
| 20 | " | " | Worcester." | " | <i>Old-Meldrum</i> <i>Banff</i> | ? |
| 21 | " | " | " | <i>Daw-Green</i> N <i>Birstal</i> <i>Leeds</i> | <i>New-Mills</i> <i>Keith</i> | ? |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | <i>Inverury</i> N <i>Aberdeen</i> | ? |
| 23 | " | " | 2 [<i>Chipping</i>] <i>Campden</i> <i>Evesham</i> <i>Febworth</i> <i>Birmingham</i> | Rothwell | " | Whitby* |
| 24 | " | " | " | Otley | Arbroath | Scarborough |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | <i>Westhaven</i> <i>Dundee</i> | " |
| 26 | All Hallows Ch. | " | " | <i>Eccleshall</i> <i>Bradford</i> <i>Bingley</i> | " | ? |
| 27 | " | " | <i>Dudley</i> <i>Wednesbury</i> | " | <i>St. Andrew's</i> <i>Edinburgh</i> | ? |
| 28 | " | " | " | <i>Haworth</i> <i>Colne</i> | " | ? |
| 29 | " | " | <i>Wolverhampton</i> <i>Newcastle</i> <i>under-Lyne</i> | <i>Padiham</i> <i>Clough</i> | Dunbar | ? |
| 30 | " | --- | " | Colne | Alnwick | ? |
| 31 | " | --- | Congleton | --- | Morpeth | ? |

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | Day. |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------|
| <i>Pocklington</i> | London | Plymouth | I | London | London | 1 |
| Malton | " | Exeter | returned | " | Bedford | 2 |
| York | Subscription for City Rd. Chapel | " | in | " | St. Neot's | 3 |
| <i>Tadcaster</i> | " | <i>Ottry</i> [St. Mary] | October | " | Godmanchester | 4 |
| York | Moorfields | Axminster | | | London | 5 |
| <i>Foggathorpe</i> | " | Corfe-Castle | to | " | | |
| <i>Howden</i> | " | Melcomb | [Bristol*] | " | " | 6 |
| Swinfleet N | " | <i>Bruton</i> | [? Bristol*] | " | " | 7 |
| Epworth | " | Shepton- Mallet | London with | " | " | 8 |
| " | " | Bristol | Mr. Fletcher | " | " | 9 |
| <i>Brigg</i> | " | " | Blank in | " | " | 10 |
| <i>Horncastle</i> | " | " | Journal till | <i>St. Vedst's Ch.</i> | " | 11 |
| Spilsby | " | " | Nov. 10 | <i>Foster-Lane</i> | " | 12 |
| " visited a few | " | " | London | " | " | 13 |
| more places in | leaves for | <i>Bath</i> | | " | " | 14 |
| these parts " | Bristol | Frome | " | " | " | 15 |
| Epworth | Taunton | <i>Stourton</i> | " | " | " | 16 |
| Kingston | Kingston | Maiden- Bradley | " | Norwich | " | 17 |
| <i>Gringley</i> | Tiverton | <i>Midsummer-</i> <i>Norton</i> N | " | " | " | 18 |
| <i>Ouston</i> N | " | <i>Paulton</i> | ? Bristol* | " | " | 19 |
| Epworth | Launceston | Kingswood | " | " | " | 20 |
| Doncaster | " | Bristol? | " | " | " | 21 |
| <i>Sheffield</i> | <i>Camelford</i> | " | " | " | Canterbury | 22 |
| <i>Chesterfield</i> | Port-Isaac | " | " | " | Dover | 23 |
| " and a few | Cubert | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| other places " | <i>St. Agnes</i> | <i>Bath</i> | " | Yarmouth | <i>Sandwich</i> | 25 |
| <i>Nottingham</i> | Redruth | Keynsham | " | " | Margate | 26 |
| set out for | " | <i>Pill</i> | " | Lowestoft | Canterbury | 27 |
| London | " | <i>Pensford</i> | " | " | " | 28 |
| " | Helstone | Publow | " | " | London | 29 |
| " | Penzance | " | " | " | " | 30 |
| " | " | Bedminster | " | <i>Beccles</i> | " | 31 |
| " | St. Just | " | " | Loddon | " | |
| " | " | <i>Bristol</i> | " | Norwich | " | |
| " | " | <i>Kingswood</i> | " | " | " | |
| " | " | Bristol | " | " | " | |
| " | " | "after settling | " | London | " | |
| " | " | all things at | " | " | " | |
| " | St. Ives | Bristol and | " | " | " | |
| " | Gwennap | Kingswood, | " | " | " | |
| " | " | and visiting | " | Chatham* | " | |
| " | " | the rest of | " | " | " | |
| " | <i>Truro</i> | the Societies | " | London | " | |
| " | Mevagissey | in | " | " | " | |
| " | <i>St. Austle</i> N | Medros | " | " | " | |
| " | " | Somersetshire | " | " | " | |
| " | " | Wiltshire and | " | " | " | |
| " | " | Hants, | " | " | " | |
| Shoreham* | " | " | " | " | " | |

| Day | January | February | March. | April | May | June |
|-----|---|-------------|--|---|--|--|
| 1 | London | London | London | London | Newcastle | <i>Douglas</i> Peeltown |
| 2 | " | " | Moorfields | " | " | <i>Douglas</i> embarked for |
| 3 | " | set out for | " | " | <i>Sunderland</i> Newcastle | <i>Whitehaven</i> Cockermouth |
| 4 | " | Bristol | " | " | " | Settle |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | <i>Durham</i> Darlington | Otley |
| 6 | " | " | " | leaves London | " | Bradford |
| 7 | " | " | " | Birmingham | Yarm | " |
| 8 | " | London | " | Congleton | Osmotherley | <i>Birstal</i> near Huddersfield |
| 9 | " | " | " | Macclesfield | Malton | Otley (Ty. iii. 243) |
| 10 | " | " | Reading | " | <i>Otley</i> <i>Malton</i> Scarborough | <i>Bingley*</i> <i>Keighley*</i> |
| 11 | " | " | <i>Newbury</i> <i>Ramsbury</i> Bristol | <i>Stockport</i> Manchester | " | Colne |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | Bridlington | <i>Halifax</i> Daw-Green N |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | <i>Beverley</i> Hull | <i>Horbury</i> Wakefield |
| 14 | " | " | " | <i>Warrington</i> Liverpool | <i>Pocklington</i> York | Cross Hall* |
| 15 | " " began visiting those of our so- ciety who lived in Bethnal Green hamlet" | " | " | " | <i>Tadcaster</i> York | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | <i>Wigan</i> Bolton | leaves York | <i>Rothwell</i> Rotherham |
| 17 | " | " | " | <i>Little Leigh</i> <i>Chester</i> Middlewich London | London | <i>Chesterfield</i> Derby |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " Foundry West Street Foundry | Nottingham |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | Leicester |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | Bath | laid founda- tion stone of City Road Chapel | " | London |
| 22 | " | " | ? Bristol | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | leaves Bristol | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | <i>Ramsbury</i> Witney | " | Stevenage | " |
| 26 | All Hallows Ch. | " | <i>Oxford</i> High-Wycmb | " | Witham- Common | " |
| 27 | " | " | London | Moorfields | Sheffield | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | leaves London for | <i>Leeds</i> Otley | " |
| 29 | " | — | " | Newcastle- upon-Tyne | Cockermouth | " |
| 30 | " | — | " | " | <i>Whitehaven</i> sails for | Stony- Stratford |
| 31 | " | — | " | — | <i>Douglas</i> Castletown | — |

ITINERARY.

1777

| July | August | September | October | November | December | Day |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Marton (Bucks) N | Kingswood | blank in | embarked at | London? | London | 1 |
| Oxford | Bristol | Journal | for | " | " | 2 |
| Witney | " | till Sep. 27 | Dublin | " | Newington | 3 |
| Stroud | " | | Ring's End | visited the classes in London and in the neighbouring towns | London | 4 |
| Gloucester | " | | Dublin | | " | 5 |
| Tewkesbury | " | | " | | " | 6 |
| Bengeworth | " | | " | | " | 7 |
| Broadmarston | " | | " | | " | 8 |
| Peaworth | " | | " | | " | " I visited the chief societies in Bedfordshire and Huntingdonshire and returned by Hertford |
| Bengeworth | " | | " | | " | Barnet to London |
| Worcester | " | | " | | " | " |
| Malvern Wells | " | Bradford* (Wilts.) | " | " | " | 9 |
| Monmouth | " | | " | " | Huntingdonshire and returned by Hertford | 10 |
| Brecon | " | | " | " | Barnet to London | 11 |
| Garth | returned to London | Bristol* | " | " | " | 12 |
| Llandeilo N | " | | " | " | " | 13 |
| Carmarthen | " | | leaves Dublin | " | " | 14 |
| " | " | | Holyhead | " | Brentford | 15 |
| Llyngwair N | " | | Bangor | " | West Street | 16 |
| Newport | " | | Conway | " | Shadwell | 17 |
| Cardigan | " | | | " | Bath | 18 |
| Newport | " | | Chester | " | Bristol | 19 |
| Tracoon N | " | | | St. Margaret's Ch. Rood Lane | " | 20 |
| Haverfdwest | " | | Lichfield | Norwich | Bath | 21 |
| Roach | Moorfields | | London | " | set out for London | 22 |
| Haverfdwest | Bristol | | " | " | " | 23 |
| Howton | Taunton | | " | Loddon | " | 24 |
| Pembroke | Tiverton | | Hgh Wycomb | Norwich | " | 25 |
| St. Daniel's | Launceston | | " I visited | Lynn | " | 26 |
| Jatterson N | | | | " | " | 27 |
| Carmarthen | | | the societies sat | | | 28 |
| Llanelly | Bodmin | | | London | " | 29 |
| Swansea | Cubert | | | " | " | 30 |
| Neath | Redruth | | Oxford | Lewisham | " | 31 |
| Margam | St. Ives | | | | | 32 |
| Oldcastle | | | | | | 33 |
| Cowbridge | | Bristol* | Witney | London | " | 34 |
| Lantwyt N | " I visited | " | Finstock | " | " | 35 |
| Fontegary | | " | and | " | " | 36 |
| Fonmon | most | " | Wallingford | " | " | 37 |
| Penmark | | " | | " | " | 38 |
| Cardiff | of the | " | Stony-Stratford | " | " | 39 |
| Caerphilly | | " | | " | " | 40 |
| Llandaff | | " | | " | " | 41 |
| Newport | western | leaves for | Towcester | " | " | 42 |
| Bristol | | | | " | " | 43 |
| " | societies " | Dublin | Whittlebury | " | " | 44 |
| " | St. Ives ? | Llyngwair | Northampton | " | " | 45 |
| " | St. Agnes | — | " | — | " | 46 |
| Gwennap | | | | | | 47 |

| Day. | January | February | March | April | May | June |
|------|---|----------|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | London | London | Brentford Newbury | for Dublin | Cork | <i>the New Buildings</i> Londonderry |
| 2 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | Bath | " | Aghrim N | " |
| 4 | " | " | Bristol | " | <i>Kilfinnan</i> N Limerick | <i>New-Town, Limavaddy</i> Kilrea Coleraine |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Giant's Causeway</i> Coleraine |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Ballinnely</i> N <i>Unmed Twn</i> Ballymena |
| 7 | " | " | " | Tyrrel's Pass | Newmarket | <i>Unnamed</i> Ballymena |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | <i>Balligarane</i> N Limerick* | <i>Unnamed</i> Village <i>Carrickfergus</i> Belfast |
| 9 | " | " | " | <i>Mullingar</i> Longford <i>Abydarrig</i> Athlone | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | Snegbrough N | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Newtown,</i> <i>Clannibois</i> N <i>Kirkhubly</i> N <i>Portaferry</i> <i>Strangford</i> Downpatrick |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | <i>Clare Galway</i> <i>Shreuil</i> N Ballinrobe <i>Holly-Mount</i> Castlebar | " |
| 13 | " | " | <i>Kingswood</i> ? Bristol | <i>Balinasloe</i> N Aghrim N <i>Eyre-Court</i> Birr Coolyough N | " | <i>Dunsford</i> Downpatrick <i>Lisburn</i> Derry-Aghy |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | leaves for Ireland | Tullamore | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | <i>Stroud</i> <i>Gloucester</i> Tewkesbury Bewdley | Mount- Mellick | " | Lisburn |
| 18 | " | " | " | Portarlinton | <i>Ballina- currah</i> N Sligo | <i>Ballinderry</i> Lurgan |
| 19 | Tunbridge- Wells | " | <i>Bengeworth</i> Pebworth Birmingham | Mount Mellick | " | <i>Derry-Anvil</i> Cockhill Charlemont |
| 20 | <i>Roberts- bridge</i> Rye Carborough N Shoreham | " | " | Maryborough | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | <i>Wolverhampton</i> Newcastle under-Lyne <i>Manchester</i> Liverpool | Kilkenny | ? <i>Gortnaleg</i> (Cr. i. 196, 278) Swadlingbarn <i>Belturbet</i> Cavan <i>Coote-Hill</i> Clones | Armagh |
| 22 | London | " | " | Clonmell N | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | <i>Rathcormic</i> Cork | " | Tanderagee |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | <i>Aughalan</i> N Sidare N | Newry |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | Loghean | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | Bandon | " | Dublin |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | <i>Maghracltn</i> N Londonderry | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | Cork | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | " | " | embarks | " | " | " |

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | Day. |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------|
| Dublin | Bingley | Tiverton | Bristol | City Rd. Chpel opened | Rye | 1 |
| " | <i>Birstal</i> | " | " | London | Robertsbridge | 2 |
| " | Leeds | <i>Cathanger</i> | " | Chatham | Sevenoaks | 3 |
| " | " | South Pethrtn | " | Sheerness | Shoreham | 4 |
| " | " | Publow | " | <i>Minster</i> | " | 5 |
| " | " | Bristol | <i>The Devises</i> | Chatham | London | 6 |
| " | " | <i>The Drubidge</i> | Sarum | London | " | 7 |
| " | " | <i>Kingswood</i> | " | " | "I took a little | 8 |
| " | " | Bristol | <i>Winchester</i> | " | journey to | 9 |
| " | " | Bath | Portsmouth | " | Canterbury | 10 |
| " | " | <i>Frome</i> | " | " | and | 11 |
| " | " | Shaftesbury* | " | " | Dover " | 12 |
| " | Dewsbury | "I made a little | London | " | " | 13 |
| " | after visiting | excursion | " | " | " | 14 |
| " | Bradford | into | " | " | Lambeth | 15 |
| " | and Halifax | Dorsetshire " | " | " | " | 16 |
| " | I struck | " | " | " | London | 17 |
| " | across to | Bristol | " | " | " | 18 |
| " | Manchester | " | Wallingford | " | " | 19 |
| " | and Stockport | " | <i>Oxford</i> | " | " | 20 |
| " | and went on | " | Finstock | " | " | 21 |
| " | by moderate | " | Witney | St. Antholne'sCh. | " | 22 |
| " | journeys to | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| " | London | " | <i>Thame</i> | " | " | 24 |
| " | leaves for | " | High-Wycomb | " | " | 25 |
| " | Bristol | " | London | " | " | 26 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| leaves | " | " | Little | " | " | 28 |
| Dublin | Taunton | " | Brickhill | " | " | 29 |
| " | " | " | <i>Hanslip N</i> | " | " | 30 |
| " | " | " | Moreton | " | " | 31 |
| " | " | " | (Bucks.) | " | " | |
| Liverpool | Exon | " | <i>Silston N</i> | " | " | |
| " | [Exeter] | " | Whittlebury | " | " | |
| Bolton | Plymouth-Dk | " | Towcester | " | " | |
| " | <i>Plymouth</i> | " | Northampton | " | " | |
| " | Plymouth-Dk | " | " | " | " | |
| <i>Bury</i> | Medros | <i>Midsummer</i> | London | " | " | |
| Rochdale | " | <i>Norton N</i> | " | " | " | |
| Halifax | Redruth | Bradford | " | " | " | |
| " | " | " | " | " | City Road | |
| Bradford | <i>Helstone</i> | " | Godmanchestr | " | West Street | |
| " | Penzance | " | " | " | St. Sepulchre'sCh | |
| " | St. Just | " | " | " | " | |
| " | St. Ives | " | <i>St. Neol's</i> | " | " | |
| " | Cubert | Almsbury N | Bedford | " | " | |
| " | " | " | Luton | " | " | |
| " | " | " | " | St. Luke's, Old St. | " | |
| " | Gwennap | Bristol | <i>Hertford</i> | St. Margaret's | " | |
| " | London | " | London | " | " | |
| " | <i>Bodmin</i> | — | " | " | " | |
| " | Launceston | " | " | " | " | |

| Day | January | February | March | April | May | June |
|-----|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| 1 | London City Road | London | Bristol | <i>New-Mills</i> Stockport | Leeds | Dundee |
| 2 | " | " | " | Davyhulme | " | Arbroath |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " visited the | Aberdeen |
| 4 | " | " | <i>Paulton</i> Bristol | Oldham | [York*] intermediate | <i>Inverury</i> N Keith |
| 5 | " | " | " | Northwich | societies" | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | <i>Nantwich</i> <i>Alraham</i> Chester | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | <i>Warrington</i> Liverpool | Darlington | Grange-Green |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Nairn</i> Inverness |
| 9 | " | " | " | Wigan | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | Bolton | Barnard- Castle | <i>Nairn</i> Grange-Green |
| 11 | " | " | Bath | " | <i>Brough</i> Barnard- Castle? | Strathbogie N |
| 12 | " | " | " | <i>Bury</i> Rochdale | <i>Cuthburton</i> N <i>Teesdale</i> Weardale | <i>Inverury</i> N Aberdeen |
| 13 | " | " | " | <i>Bacup</i> <i>Padham</i> Colne | Newcastle | " |
| 14 | " | " | " Mon. 15, I began my tour through England and Scotland " | <i>Toadmoren</i> <i>Heptonstall</i> The Ewood | " | Arbroath |
| 15 | " | Norwich | Stroud | Halifax | " | Dundee |
| 16 | " | " | <i>(Gloucester</i> <i>Gratton</i> N Stanley | " | <i>Gateshd-Fell</i> Sheephill | Edinburgh |
| 17 | " | Yarmouth | <i>Tewkesbury</i> Worcester | " | [<i>Nrth</i>] <i>Shields</i> Sunderland | " |
| 18 | " | Lowestoft | Bewdley | Haworth | Monkwear- mouth | " |
| 19 | " | Loddon | <i>Bengeworth</i> Febworth | <i>Bingley</i> Otley | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | Birmingham | Leeds ? | Newcastle | Dunbar |
| 21 | " | Norwich | Bromwich- Heath | " | " | Alnwick |
| 22 | " | London | <i>Wednesbury</i> Darlaston | " | " | Newcastle |
| 23 | " | " | <i>Dudley</i> Wolvrahamptn | " | <i>Ballast-Hills</i> <i>The Fell</i> Garth-Heads (Newcastle) | " |
| 24 | " | " | Madeley | Cross Hall* | <i>Newcastle</i> <i>Placey</i> <i>Morpeth</i> Alnwick Berwick | <i>Stockton-</i> <i>upon-Tees</i> Yarm |
| 25 | " | " | <i>Madeley Wd</i> Shrewsbury | Birstal* | " | <i>Potto</i> Huttn-Rudby |
| 26 | " | " | <i>Broseley</i> Coalbrook- Dale | Huddersfield | Dunbar | <i>Stokesley</i> <i>Guisborough</i> Whitby |
| 27 | " | " | Newcastle- under-Lyne | " | Edinburgh | " |
| 28 | " | Spitalfields St. Peter's, Crnhill | Burslem | <i>Whiteley</i> N Wakefield | Glasgow | <i>Robin Hood's</i> <i>Bay</i> Scarborough |
| 29 | " | " | Congleton | <i>Rothwell</i> Leeds | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | Macclesfield | Harewood | " | Bridlington |
| 31 | " | " | " | — | Edinburgh | — |

ITINERARY.

1779

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | Day. |
|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|------|
| <i>Beverley</i> Hull | Lewisham ? | <i>Tiverton</i> Halberton | <i>Kingswood</i> Bristol | Lynn | the | 1 |
| " | " | <i>Taunton</i> and Sth Brent | " | " | societies | 2 |
| Grimsby | London | in the way I | " | Colchester | in Kent " | 3 |
| Louth | " | returned to | <i>Devises</i> | " | London | 4 |
| <i>Langham-Row</i> Raithby | " | <i>Kingswood</i> Bristol | Whitchurch | London | " | 5 |
| <i>Coningsby</i> Horncastle | " | " | <i>Winchester</i> Portsmouth | " | " | 6 |
| <i>Sturton</i> Gainsborough | West Street City Road | " | " | " | Redriff Chapel | 7 |
| " | last night at the Foundery | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| <i>Scotter</i> Ouston N | <i>Paulton</i> <i>Pensford</i> Publow | <i>Cobham</i> London | " | " | " | 9 |
| Epworth | <i>Ives for Wales</i> Oxford | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| " | Witney | Bristol ? | " | " | " | 11 |
| <i>Misterton</i> <i>Overthorpe</i> Epworth | Gloucester | " | Stony- Stratford | " | " | 12 |
| Crowle | Monmouth | " | <i>Honslip</i> N Morton N | " | " | 13 |
| <i>Swinfleet</i> N Thorne | Brecknock | <i>Bath</i> Bradford | <i>Stow</i> Whittlebury | " | Lewisham | 14 |
| <i>Doncaster</i> Rotherham | Carmarthen | Frome | Towcester | " | " | 15 |
| Sheffield | " | <i>Malcolm</i> N Shaftesbury | Northampton | " | " | 16 |
| Derby | " | <i>Sheptn-Mallet</i> Coleford | London | " | " | 17 |
| <i>Cstle-Dongton</i> Nottingham | Llyngwair N | Bristol | " visited | " | ? | 18 |
| " | <i>Newport</i> Haverfrdwt | " | the | " | " | 19 |
| <i>Loughborough</i> <i>Griffy-Dam</i> Ashby[de la zch] | <i>Fracon</i> N <i>Newcastle</i> Haverfrd[wst] | " | [Robertsbge*] | " | " | 20 |
| <i>Markfield</i> Leicester | " | " | societies | " | " | 21 |
| <i>Hinckley</i> Forcell N | Pembroke | " | [? Ewhurst*] | " | " | 22 |
| Coventry | " | " | in | leaves for Bath | " | 23 |
| left for | <i>St. Daniel's</i> Haverfrd[wst] | " | Sussex " | " | " | 24 |
| London | Carmarthen | " | London | " | " | 25 |
| " | " | Fishponds | " | " | " | 26 |
| " | <i>Kidwelly</i> <i>Llanely</i> Swansea | <i>Roade</i> N Kingswood | <i>Shadwell</i> London | Bristol | London | 27 |
| " | " | " | Norwich | " | " | 28 |
| " | <i>Neath</i> <i>nr. Bridgend</i> Cowbridge | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| Lewisham | Llandaff | ? Bristol | Yarmouth | left for | " | 30 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 |
| " | <i>Cardiff</i> Newport | Pill | Lowestoft | London | " | 32 |
| " | Bristol | Bristol | " | " | " | 33 |
| " | " | " | Loddon | St. Peter's, Crnhill | " | 34 |
| " | " | " | " | " I | " | 35 |
| " | Taunton | <i>Amesbury</i> N Kingswood | Norwich | visited | " | 36 |
| " | <i>Collumpton</i> Exeter | " | " | " | West Street | 37 |

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. |
|------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | London City Road | Lewisham or | Bath | Chester | Grassington Pateley- Bridge | Aycliff N Darlington |
| 2 | " | London | Bristol | Warrington Chester | Ripon "lone house near Garvaix Abbey" N | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | Manchester | Swaledale Barnard- Castle | Northallerton Thirsk |
| 4 | " | City Road St. Peter's, Crnhill | " | " | Cuthbedson N Newbiggin Weardale | Staveley Borough- bridge |
| 5 | " | " | " | Bolton | Ninhead N Gamblesby Penrith | Tockwith York |
| 6 | " | " | " | Bury Rochdale | Whitehaven | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | Delph Huddersfield | " | Pocklington Swinfleet N |
| 8 | " | " | " | Mirfield Daw-Green N | " | Thorne |
| 9 | " | " | " | Birstal | Cockermouth | Crowle Epworth |
| 10 | " | " | " | Whitelee N Morley | Carlisle | Owstone N |
| 11 | " | " | " | Cross-hall Wakefield | Newcastle | Kirton Gainsborough |
| 12 | " | " | " | Rothwell Leeds | Sunderland | Newton-on-Tr. Newark |
| 13 | " | " | Stroud | Hunslet | " | Lincoln |
| 14 | " | " | Pitchcomb N Tewkesbury | Woodhouse | Gteshead-Fell Garth-Heads leaves for Scotland | Horncastle |
| 15 | " | nr. London* | Worcester | Leeds | Berwick | Raithby Boston |
| 16 | " | Dorking | Bewdley | " | Dunbar | " |
| 17 | " | " | Bengeworth Pebworth | Bramley Pudsey Fulneck Bradford | " | " |
| 18 | " | London | Birmingham | " | Edinburgh | Wainfleet Langhm-Row Louth |
| 19 | " | " | Wednesbury | Otley | Joppa Edinburgh | " |
| 20 | " | " | Congleton | " | " | Tealby Grimsby |
| 21 | " | " | Macclesfield | " | " | Scotter Epworth Crowle |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Lewisham | " | Stockport Manchester | Bingley | Roslin Castle Dunbar | ? Epworth |
| 24 | " | " | Oldham Manchester | " | " | Belton |
| 25 | " | " | Bolton | "several other places" | Berwick | Epworth (w.h.s. v. 204) Westwood-sde |
| 26 | " | " | Warrington | Heptonstall nr Todmorden | Hulne Abbey Alnwick | Finningley |
| 27 | " | " | Liverpool | Blackburn | Morpeth Placey N Newcastle | Doncaster Rotherham |
| 28 | " | Newbury | " | Preston * | Gteshead-Fell Sheephill Garth-Heads Newcastle | Sheffield |
| 29 | " | Bath | " | Colne | " | Worksop Sheffield |
| 30 | " | — | Northwich Alpraham | " | " | " |
| 31 | " | — | Nantwich | — | Shincliff N Durham | — |

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | Day. |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|------|
| Rotherham | Bristol | Bristol | <i>Bristol Kingswood</i> | London | London ? | 1 |
| Sheffield | " | " | Bristol <i>The Devises Sarum</i> | " | " | 2 |
| Derby | " | Bath | Wilton | " | " | 3 |
| <i>Stapleford</i> Nottingham | " | Bristol* | Whitchurch | " | "I visited the eastern societies in Kent" | 4 |
| <i>Loughborough</i> Leicester | " | " | ? Portsmouth | City Road | " | 5 |
| Northampton | " | <i>Paulton</i> Kingswood | " | " | " | 6 |
| London | " | <i>Chew-Magna</i> [Chew] Stoke | London | " | " | 7 |
| " | " | Bristol ? | " | " | London | 8 |
| City Road | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| " | " | Bath | " | " | " | 11 |
| " | " | Trowbridge | near " | " | " | 12 |
| " | " | ? Bristol or Tr.* Clutton | " | " | " | 13 |
| " | <i>South-Brent</i> Taunton | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| " | Collumpton | Bristol | " | " | " | 15 |
| " | Exeter | near " | Tnbridge- Wlls | " | " | 16 |
| Reading | Plymouth | " | Sevenoaks | " | " | 17 |
| Rainsbury- N Park | " | " | London | " | " | 18 |
| Bath | Plymouth-Dk | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| " | <i>Plymouth</i> Plymouth-Dk | <i>Pill</i> Bristol | " | Chatham | " | 20 |
| " | St. Austle N | " | " | Sheerness | " | 21 |
| " | <i>Mevagissey</i> Helstone | " | "I visited for a few days the societies in Northamptonshire" | London | " | 22 |
| " | Penzance | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| Bristol | St. Just | " | " | " | City Road West Street | 24 |
| " | St. Ives | " | Whittlebury* | " | " | 25 |
| " | Redruth | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| Bath | Gwennap | " | " | Bedford | " | 27 |
| Bristol ? | <i>Wadebridge</i> Port-Isaac | " | London* | St. Neot's | " | 28 |
| " | <i>Camelford</i> Launceston | " | " | <i>Godmanchstr</i> Huntingdon | " | 29 |
| " | <i>Wells</i> Bristol | " | Hgh-WycmbN | Luton | " | 30 |
| " | " | — | <i>Oxford</i> ? London | — | " | 31 |

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. |
|------|---------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| 1 | London City Road | London | London | Manchester | St. David's | Douglas |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Castleton |
| 3 | " | " | " | Bolton | <i>Spittal</i> Tracoon N | <i>Barewle N</i> Peel |
| 4 | " | " | leaves for | Wigan | Newport | <i>Beergarrow N</i> Balleugh N |
| 5 | " | " | Bath | Chester | Harverford | <i>Krk-Andaws N</i> |
| 6 | " | " | " | Alpraham | [west] | Ramsay N <i>Kirkmichael</i> Peel |
| 7 | " City Road | " | " | <i>Preston-on-</i> <i>the-Hill</i> Warrington | <i>Nerbeth N</i> Carmarthen | Dawby N |
| 8 | " | " | Bristol | " | <i>Llanelly</i> Swansea | Douglas ? |
| 9 | " | " | " | Liverpool | <i>Heath</i> <i>Bridgend</i> Cowbridge | " |
| 10 | " | *near | " | " | Cardiff | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | sets sail |
| 12 | " | Norwich | " | embarks for Ireland | " | for |
| 13 | " | " | " | driven back to | " | Whitehaven |
| 14 | Wapping St. John's Ch. | Loddon | " | Holyhead | Monmouth | <i>Cockermouth</i> Ballantyne N |
| 15 | London | Lowestoft | " | Chester | Worcester | Carlisle |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | <i>Kidderminster</i> Salop | Newcastle |
| 17 | " | Norwich | " | " | <i>Whitchurch</i> Nantwich | <i>Ballast-Hills</i> <i>Gateshead</i> Garth-Heads N.C |
| 18 | Burling | " | " Temple Church | <i>Whitchurch</i> Shrewsbury | <i>Holmes Chpl?</i> <i>nr. Nrthwich</i> Manchester | Newcastle |
| 19 | London | London | Stroud | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | <i>Gloucester</i> <i>Tewkesbury</i> Worcester | Broseley | " | Sunderland |
| 21 | " | " City Road West Street | <i>Bewdley</i> Worcester | Worcester | Warrington | Monkwear- mouth |
| 22 | " | " | <i>Bengeworth</i> Pebworth | " | <i>Chowbent</i> Bolton | Newcastle |
| 23 | Dorking | " | " | Brecknock | <i>Kabb (1)</i> Blackburn | Hexham |
| 24 | London | " | <i>Quinton</i> (<i>Worcs</i>) Birmingham | " | Preston | <i>Gateshd-Fell</i> <i>Greenside</i> Garth-Heads |
| 25 | " | " Spitalfields City Road St. Antholin's | <i>Dudley</i> Wednesbury | Carmarthen | Ambleside | " preached at many places |
| 26 | " | " | <i>Congreve</i> Newcastle- under-Lyne | Pembroke | Whitehaven | in the way " |
| 27 | " | " | Shrewsbury | <i>Jefferson N</i> Pembroke | " | <i>Thirsk*</i> York |
| 28 | " | " | Burslem | " | " | <i>Selby</i> Thorne |
| 29 | " | — | <i>Congleton</i> Macclesfield | <i>St. Daniel's</i> Haverfrdwest | " | <i>Crowle</i> Epworth |
| 30 | " | — | <i>Stockport</i> Manchester | " | embarks for | Owstone N |
| 31 | " | — | " | — | Isle of Man | — |

| July | August | September | October | November | December | Day |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----|
| <i>Misterton</i> | Malton | <i>Camborne</i> | Bristol | Lynn | London | 1 |
| <i>Overtorpe</i> | Scarborough | Redruth | | | | |
| Epworth | Beverley | | | | | |
| <i>Scotter</i> | Hull and | Gwennap | " | London | St. Swithin's Ch. | 2 |
| <i>Brigg</i> | Pocklington | | | | | |
| Grimsby | and came to | <i>Bodmin</i> | " | " | St. Neot's | 3 |
| Claythorp N | York again' | Launceston | | | | |
| Louth | near Leeds* | <i>Tiverton</i> | " | " | <i>Bugden N</i> | 4 |
| | | Halberton | | | Huntingdon | |
| Raithby | Leeds | <i>Taunton</i> | " | " | Bedford | 5 |
| | | South-Brent | | | | |
| Langham- | " | Bristol | " | " | Luton | 6 |
| Row | | | | | | |
| Rauceby | " | Kingswood | " | " | " | 7 |
| | | | | | | |
| Welby | " | Bristol | <i>Devises</i> | " | London | 8 |
| | | | Sarum | | | |
| <i>Grantham</i> | " | " | Winchester | " | " | 9 |
| Newark | | | | | | |
| Lincoln | " | <i>Paulton</i> | Newport | " | Canterbury | 10 |
| | | Shepton- | I. of W. | | | |
| <i>Newton-</i> | " | Mallet | | " | | |
| <i>upon-Trent</i> | | Coleford | " | " | " | 11 |
| Gainsborough | | | | | | |
| Sheffield* | " | Frome | London | " | Chatham | 12 |
| | | <i>Road</i> | " | " | London | 13 |
| | | Bradford | " | " | | |
| | Notting- | <i>Trowbridge</i> | " | " | " | 14 |
| | ham* | <i>Freshford</i> | " | " | " | |
| | | Bath | " spent five | " | " | 15 |
| | Sheffield | " | days amng the | " | " | 16 |
| | London | " | societies in | " | " | |
| | | <i>Chew-Magna</i> | Oxfordshire " | St. John's Ch. | " | 18 |
| | near | (Chew) Stoke | | Wapping | | |
| | Leeds* | | | left for | | |
| | | <i>Clutton</i> | | Towcester | " | 19 |
| | | Penford | | | | |
| | left for | " | London | Whittlebury | " | 20 |
| | Bath | Mangots- | " | | | |
| | | Field | | | | |
| | Bristol | Thornbury | leaves for | " | " | 21 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | near Bristol* | Norwich | Northampton | " | 22 |
| | | | " | London | " | 23 |
| Yeadon | <i>East Brent*</i> | " | | " I took | " | 24 |
| | Taunton | " | | | | |
| Baildon* | <i>Collumpton</i> | " | Yarmouth | | | |
| | Exeter | " | | | | |
| <i>near Leeds*</i> | Plymouth- | " | Lowestoft | a | " | 25 |
| Bradford | Dock | | | little tour | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Halifax | Plymouth | " | Loddon | through | " | 26 |
| | | | | | | |
| <i>Greetland</i> | <i>Trenuth N</i> | <i>Bath</i> | Norwich | Sussex " | " | 27 |
| Huddersfield | St. Austle N | Bradford | " | Tunbridge- | " | 28 |
| <i>Longwood-</i> | <i>Truro</i> | <i>Trowbridge</i> | | Wells | | |
| <i>House</i> | Helstone | Keynsham | | | | |
| <i>Mirfield</i> | | | | | | |
| Daw-Green N | <i>Marazion</i> | Hannam N | Fakenham | Sevenoaks | " | 29 |
| <i>Birstal</i> | Penzance | | | | | |
| Bradford | St. Just | Bristol | <i>Wells</i> | Shoreham | " | 30 |
| <i>Tadcaster</i> | York | | Walsingham | | | |
| York | St. Ives | — | Lynn | | " | 31 |
| "I took a little | | | | | | |
| circuit through | | | | | | |

" After visiting many other Societies I crossed over into the West Riding of Yorkshire "

"visited most of the country societies."

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. |
|------|-------------------------------------|-----------|---|--|--|---|
| 1 | London West Street City Road | London ? | London West Street | Chapel-en-le- Frith | Otley | Edinburgh |
| 2 | " | " | " | <i>New-Mills</i> Stockport | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | leaves for | " | " | Dundee |
| 4 | " | " | Bath | <i>Ashton-</i> <i>[under-Lyne]</i> Manchester | Yeadon | Arbroath |
| 5 | " | " | " | Oldham | <i>Birstal</i> Leeds | Aberdeen |
| 6 | " | " | " | Blank till 13th | " | " |
| 7 | City Road | " | <i>Keynsham</i> Bristol | " | " | a little town near <i>Keith</i> <i>Fraserburgh</i> Newburgh Aberdeen |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Lewisham* | " | " | " | Wakefield | " |
| 10 | London | " | " | Liverpool* | Sheffield | Arbroath |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | <i>Doncaster</i> Epworth | Dundee |
| 12 | " | " | " | " * | <i>Misterton</i> <i>Overthorpe</i> N Epworth | Edinburgh |
| 13 | " | " | " | St. Helen's | Thorne | " |
| 14 | Colchester | " | " | " | Epworth leaves for | Kelso Alnwick |
| 15 | London ? | " | <i>Freatford</i> N <i>Hannam</i> N Kingswood Bristol | Wigan | " | " |
| 16 | Blank in Journal to March 1st | " | " | (Blank to 22nd) | Barrow thence by Hull | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Rothbury</i> <i>Saugh-House</i> Hexham <i>Prudhoe</i> Newcastle |
| 18 | " | " | Stroud | " | Beverley | " |
| 19 | (Newington London*) | " | " | " | Bridlington | " |
| 20 | London ? | " | <i>Gloucester</i> <i>Tewkesbury</i> Worcester | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | Kidderminster | <i>Todmorden</i> <i>Heptonstall</i> The Ewood | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | <i>Bridgenorth</i> Madeley | " | " | <i>Gateshd-Fell</i> <i>Burnup-ld</i> N Garth-Hds N Darlington |
| 24 | " | " | " | Longwood- House | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | <i>Sheriff-Hales</i> Newcastle- under-Lyne | " | Sunderland * | " |
| 26 | " | " | Burslem | Halifax | to Newcastle I set out for Scotland | Thirsk |
| 27 | " | " | " | Keighley | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | Congleton | Bingley | Alnwick | York "I entered into my 80th year" |
| 29 | " | — | Macclesfield | <i>Skipton-in</i> <i>Craven</i> <i>Grassington</i> Pateley-Bdge | Dunbar | Leeds |
| 30 | " | — | Leek | Otley | Edinburgh | " |
| 31 | " | — | Macclesfield | — | <i>Saughton-</i> <i>Hall</i> Edinburgh | " |

| July | August | September | October | November | December | Day |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----|
| Sheffield | London | <i>Redruth</i> Gwennap | Bristol | Lowestoft | London | 1 |
| Nottingham | " | Port-Isaac | " | <i>[North] Cove</i> <i>Loddon</i> Norwich | St. Neot's | 2 |
| " | near * | <i>Camelford</i> <i>St. Gennis</i> Launceston | " | " | <i>Bugden</i> & Huntingdon | 3 |
| Derby | " | Tiverton | " | left for | Bedford | 4 |
| " | " | <i>Halberton</i> <i>Taunton</i> South-Brent | " | Colchester | <i>Hinxworth</i> Luton | 5 |
| Birmingham | " | <i>Shiphm</i> Bristol | " | " | St. Alban's | 6 |
| " | " | " | <i>The Devises</i> Sarum | " | ? London | 7 |
| " | " | " | <i>Winchester</i> Portsmouth | " | " | 8 |
| " | " | <i>Paulton</i> Shptn-Mallet | Newport | London | Canterbury | 9 |
| <i>Darlaston</i> Birmingham | " | Coleford | I. of W. | " | Dover | 10 |
| " | " | Frome | Portsmouth | "This and | Canterbury | 11 |
| " [Soho] | " | <i>Roads</i> <i>Pensford</i> <i>Trowbridge</i> Freshford | London | the following | Chatham | 12 |
| <i>Hagley</i> <i>Leasowes</i> Birmingham | leaves London | Bath | " | visted the | London | 13 |
| " | for | "On Mon, (16) and Tuesday I preached at | Wallingford | societies | " | 14 |
| <i>Coventry</i> <i>Bedworth</i> Hinckley | Bristol Taunton | <i>Chew-Magna</i> [Bshp]-Sutton | Oxford | in and about | " | 15 |
| " | <i>Collumpton</i> Exeter | <i>[Chew] Stoke</i> and Clutton | Witney | London " | Hoxton | 16 |
| Leicester | " | Stanton Drew | <i>Thame</i> High Wycmb | " | " | 17 |
| Northampton | " | and at | " | " | " | 18 |
| Hinxworth | Plymouth | many | London | " | " | 19 |
| London | " | other little | " | " | " | 20 |
| " | Plymouth-Dk | places " | Tnbdge-Wells | " | London | 21 |
| " | St. Austle N | <i>Bristol</i> <i>Kingswood</i> ? Bristol | Sevenoaks | " | " | 22 |
| " | <i>Truro</i> Helstone | " | Shoreham | " | " | 23 |
| Lewisham | <i>Marazion</i> Penzance | " | " | St. Clnnts, Strnd | " | 24 |
| London | <i>Mousehole</i> <i>Buryan</i> St. Just | " * | London | left for Towcester | " | 25 |
| " | " After | " I visited | " | Whittlebury | " | 26 |
| " | visiting the | the rest of | leaves for | Northampton | " | 27 |
| " | other societies | the country societies " | Norwich | London | " | 28 |
| West Street | St. Ives* | Bristol | " | <i>Highgate</i> London | " | 29 |
| " | I came to | " | Yarmouth | " | " | 30 |
| " | Redruth " | " | Lowestoft | " | " | 31 |

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | |
|------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 1 | London | London | London | Nottingham* | Dublin | London City Road | |
| 2 | " | " Mr. Mxfield's Chpl | leaves for | " I went through several of the societies till reached Holyhead " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | Bath | | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 5 | " City Road | " | " | | Ntting- ham* | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | Bristol | | | The Black Rock N | " near*,, |
| 7 | " | " | Kingswood | | Drby* | Dublin | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | | Nwc.- u.-L.* | Holyhead | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | | Chstr* | Chester | " |
| 10 | Shoreham | " | " | | | " | " |
| 11 | London | " | " | | | " | Harwich sailed for |
| 12 | " | " | " | | " | Preston-in- the-Hill Warrington Liverpool | |
| 13 | " | " | " | | Dublin | " | Hlvoetslys N Briel N |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | Rotterdam | |
| 15 | " | " | Bristol | " | Wigan Bolton | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | Delft The Hague | |
| 17 | " | " | Stroud | " | Manchester | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " St. Thomas's Ch. St. Swithins | " | " | " | " | Leiden Haerlem N Amsterdam | |
| 20 | " | Dorking | " | " | Stockport Macclesfield | " | |
| 21 | " | London | 'WilliamSt* Worcester | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | Birmingham | " | " | The Mere N Zeeburgh Amsterdam | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | Leek Derby | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | Buxton Nottingham | " | |
| 25 | " | " | Hilton-Park | " | " | Haerlem N Amsterdam | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | Utrecht | |
| 27 | " | " | Hinckley | " | Loughbrugh Mt. Sorrel | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | Leicester Northampton | " | |
| 29 | " | — | " | " | Bedford | 80 yrs of age Zeist N Utrecht | |
| 30 | " | — | " | " | Hinxworth | Rotterdam | |
| 31 | " | — | " | " | London | — | |

| July | August | September | October | November | December | Day |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|-----|
| <i>Rotterdam</i> sails for <i>Hilvoetslys N</i> <i>Helvoetsluis</i> | Bristol | <i>Buxton</i> <i>Fairfield</i> | Bath | London | London | 1 |
| " | " | Leeds | Bristol | " In the two | " | 2 |
| " | " | " | "* | following | " | 3 |
| <i>Harwich</i> London | " | Birstal | " | weeks I | "I took a little journey into Hertfordshire: preached at Wrestingwrth and Barnet" | 4 |
| " | " | Leeds* | " | | | 5 |
| " | (illness to 24th) | "Going back | <i>The Devizes</i> Sarum | I visited the | London | 6 |
| " | " | nearly the | <i>Winchester</i> Portsmouth | [London*] | " | 7 |
| " | " | same way | <i>Watton Br. N</i> Nwpt I. of W | classes in | " | 8 |
| " | " | | Newtown | | " | 9 |
| " | " | I came | <i>Southampton</i> Winchester | London and | " | 10 |
| " | " | I reached | London | the | " | 11 |
| " | " | | " | neighbouring | " | 12 |
| " | " | Bristol " | Wallingford | | " | 13 |
| <i>Hgh. Wycmb</i> Oxford | " | " | Oxford | societies | " | 14 |
| " | " | " | Witney | London | " | 15 |
| <i>Witney</i> Wood-Green | " | " | High Wycmb | " | " | 16 |
| " | " | "visit'd some | London | Mr. Maxfld's Chpl | " | 17 |
| Stroud | " | of the | " | Sevenoaks (Mt-Ephrm) | " | 18 |
| Bristol | " | country | left for | nr. Tnbgle Wells | " | 19 |
| " | " | societies " | | Shoreham | " | 19 |
| " | " | Bristol | Norwich | London ? | " | 20 |
| Bath | " | " | " | near* | " | 21 |
| " | " | " | Yarmouth | " | " | 22 |
| " | " | " | Lowestoft | " | " | 23 |
| <i>Bristol</i> <i>Blase Cs. N</i> <i>Kngs Wes.</i> Bristol | " | " | " | Canterbury | " | 24 |
| " | Gloucester | " | <i>Cove N</i> <i>Loddon</i> Norwich | Dover | " | 25 |
| " | Worcester | " | " | Canterbury | " | 26 |
| " | Birmingham | " | " | Sheerness | " | 27 |
| " | Hilton-Hall | " | " | London | " | 28 |
| " | <i>Stafford</i> Congleton | " | Lynn | " | " | 29 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 |
| " | Macclesfield | — | " | — | " | 31 |
| | | | | | City Road | |

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. |
|------|-------------------------------|-------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Peckham | London | Newbury | Macclesfield | Dundee | <i>Howden-Pass</i> <i>North-Shields</i> Newcastle |
| 2 | " | " | Bath | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | Bristol | " | Arbroath | " |
| 4 | London City Road | " | " | " | Aberdeen | Sunderland |
| 5 | " | Nottingham | Kingswood | <i>Alraham</i> Chester | " | " |
| 6 | <i>Barking</i> Purfleet | London | <i>Hanham*</i> Bristol | " | <i>Old-Meldrum</i> Fort-Glen N | <i>Monkwear-</i> <i>mouth</i> |
| 7 | Colchester | " | " | Liverpool | Keith | Newcastle Anham N Hartlepool |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | <i>Elgin</i> Forres | Stockton- upon-Tees |
| 9 | London | "I visited | " | Warrington | " | Barnard- Castle |
| 10 | " | the | " | Manchester | <i>Nairn</i> Inverness | <i>Cutherstone</i> N <i>Newbiggen</i> N Weardale |
| 11 | " | country | " | " | " | <i>Middleton</i> Barnard- Castle |
| 12 | " | societies." | Bradford | Stockport | <i>Forres</i> Elgin | Darlington |
| 13 | " | London* | Trowbridge | Oldham | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | Bristol | Bolton? | <i>Banff</i> Fort-Glen N | <i>Northallerton</i> Thirsk |
| 15 | " | " | Stroud | " | Aberdeen | <i>Osmotherley</i> <i>Potto</i> Hutton-Rdby |
| 16 | " | " | <i>Painswick</i> Gloucester | <i>Wingate</i> N Wigan | <i>Newburgh</i> Aberdeen | <i>Stokesley</i> <i>Guisborough</i> Whitby |
| 17 | " | " | <i>Cheltenham</i> Tewkesbury | <i>Preston</i> Blackburn | Arbroath | " |
| 18 | " | " | Bengeworth | <i>Gisburn</i> Settle | Dundee | " |
| 19 | " | " | Pebworth | Ambleside | <i>Melwal-</i> <i>House</i> N | <i>Robin Hood's</i> <i>Bay</i> Scarborough |
| 20 | " | " | <i>Broadmarstn</i> <i>Bengeworth</i> Worcester | Whitehaven | <i>Queen's Ferry</i> Edinburgh | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | Bridlington |
| 22 | near* | " | Birmingham | <i>Cockermouth</i> Carlisle | " | <i>Hunmanby(a)</i> <i>Beverley</i> Hull |
| 23 | " | " | Quinton (Glos.) | <i>Longtown</i> <i>Langholm</i> Selkirk | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | "Preached | Edinburgh | Dunbar | <i>Pocklington</i> York |
| 25 | Southwark St. George's Ch. | " | at various | " | " | " |
| 26 | London | " | places." | Glasgow | Berwick | <i>Thorne</i> Epworth |
| 27 | " | " | Madeley | " | Kelso | <i>Misterton</i> <i>Overthorpe</i> N Epworth |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | Alnwick | Gains- borough (b) |
| 29 | " | " | <i>Sheriff-Hales</i> <i>Stafford</i> Lane-End N | Edinburgh | <i>Morpeth</i> Newcastle | <i>Scotter</i> Owstone N |
| 30 | " | — | <i>Henley-Grn</i> N Newcastle- under-Lyme | Perth | <i>Gateshd-Fell</i> Newcastle | Epworth |
| 31 | " | — | <i>Burslem</i> <i>Congleton</i> Macclesfield | — | " | — |

-672 A S.H.M. (P)

| July | August | September | October | November | December | Day |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----|
| Epworth | Leeds | Bristol (c) | Bristol | Norwich | St. Neots | 1 |
| " | " | " | <i>Kingswood</i> | London | <i>Bugden N</i> | 2 |
| " | " | " | Bristol | near " | Binlington N | 3 |
| <i>Owstone N</i> | Halifax | Bath | <i>The Devises</i> | " | Luton | 4 |
| Epworth | Manchester | " | Sarum | " | London | 5 |
| <i>Doncaster</i> | Shrewsbury | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| Rotherham | Birmingham | " | <i>Winchester</i> | " | Tunbridge- | 7 |
| <i>Wincobn* (e)</i> | " | " | Portsmouth- | " | Wells | 8 |
| Sheffield | Worcester | " | Common | " | <i>Roberts-</i> | 9 |
| " | " | " | <i>Newtown</i> | " | <i>Bridge</i> | 10 |
| Wakefield | " | " | Newport } | " | Rye | 11 |
| " | " | " | I. of W. | " This week | Sevenoaks | 12 |
| <i>Huddersfield</i> | " | Kendal- | Common | " | <i>Shoreham</i> | 13 |
| <i>Longwd-Hse</i> | <i>Ledbury</i> | shire (d) | London | I visited | London | 14 |
| Halifax | Ross | <i>Bristol</i> | " | societies | " | 15 |
| " | Monmouth | <i>Chelton N</i> | " | near | " | 16 |
| " | Bowling- | <i>Bristol*</i> | " | London " | " | 17 |
| " | Green-House | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| <i>Greetlnd-Hse</i> | Brecon | Bristol | " | " | " | 19 |
| Halifax | " | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| <i>Heptonstall N</i> | " | Kingswood | " | London | " | 21 |
| Todmorden | Carmarthen | " | " | " | Canterbury | 22 |
| Burnley | Tenby | <i>Bath</i> | " | " | Dover | 23 |
| Colne | " | Bradford | " | " | " | 24 |
| Otley | <i>St. Daniel's</i> | <i>Trowbridge</i> | " | " | Sittingbourne | 25 |
| " | Pembroke | Frome | " | " | " | 26 |
| " | Haverford- | Ditchet N | " | " | Sheerness | 27 |
| " | west | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| " | Roach N | <i>Castle-Cary</i> | " | " | Chatham | 29 |
| " | " | Shepton- | " | " | " | 30 |
| " | " | Mallet | " | " | " | 31 |
| Bingley | Tracoon N | Midsummer- | Wallingford | " | London | 1 |
| " | Llyngwair N | Norton N | " | " | " | 2 |
| " | " | " | <i>Newnham-</i> | " | " | 3 |
| " | <i>Newport</i> | Bristol | [<i>Courtenay</i>] | " | " | 4 |
| " | Haverford- | " | Oxford | " | Hinxworth | 5 |
| " | west | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| " | " | " | Witney | " | Wrestling- | 7 |
| " | " | " | " | " | worth | 8 |
| " | Carmarthen | " | <i>High-</i> | Northampton | London | 9 |
| " | " | " | <i>Wycombe N</i> | " | " | 10 |
| " | " | <i>Paulton</i> | London | <i>Whittlebury</i> | " | 11 |
| " | " | Pensford | " | Banbury | " | 12 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| Hanging- | " | Chew-Magna | Shadwell Church | " | " | 14 |
| Heaton | " | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| nr. Dewsbury | " | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| <i>Birstal</i> | " | Bristol | Norwich | <i>Brackley</i> | City Road | 17 |
| Leeds | " | " | Towcester | Worcester | West Street | 18 |
| " | Cardiff | " | " | " | West Street | 19 |
| " | Newport | " | Loddon* | London | " | 20 |
| " | " | " | <i>Haddiscoe*</i> | " | Newgate | 21 |
| " | " | " | Yarmouth* | " | " | 22 |
| " | Bristol | " | Lowestoft* | St. Paul's Church | " | 23 |
| " | " | " | ? Norwich | Covent Garden | " | 24 |
| " | " | " | " | Hinxworth | " | 25 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| " | " | " | " | Bedford | " | 27 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 |

(b) To-day I entered on my 82nd year, I am as strong at 81 as I was at 21.

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. |
|------|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| 1 | London | London | Exeter | Macclesfield | Waterford | <i>Blackwater-Town</i> N |
| 2 | City Road | " | Plymouth-Dk | Manchester | " | Charlemount N <i>Killeman</i> N "nr. Cooks-Town" |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | <i>Dungarvn-Fy</i> Youghall N | Londonderry |
| 4 | On this and the four following days I walked through the town and begged £200 in order to clothe them that needed it most. | " | <i>Plymouth</i> Plymouth-Dk Plymouth | Bolton | " | " |
| 5 | | " | " | <i>Wingate</i> N Wigan | <i>Middleton</i> Cork | " |
| 6 | | City Road | " | Liverpool | " | <i>Newtownards</i> Coleraine |
| 7 | | " | Exeter | <i>Warrington</i> Chester | " | " |
| 8 | | " | Bath | set out for | " | <i>Ballymoney</i> <i>Ballymena</i> Gracehill <i>Antrim</i> Belfast Downpatrick |
| 9 | " | " | " | <i>Holyhead</i> embarked for | <i>Kinsale</i> Bandon | " |
| 10 | " | " | Bristol | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | Dublin | Cork | <i>Ballina-hinch</i> N |
| 12 | " | " | Bath | " | " | Lisburn <i>Lurgan</i> Tanderagee |
| 13 | " | " | Bristol? | " | Kilfinnan N | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | Limerick | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Derry-Anvil</i> The Grange |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Rich-hill</i> Newry Drogheda |
| 17 | Colchester | " | Bristol* | " | <i>Kilchrist</i> N Gort N <i>Athenry</i> Ballinrobe | Dublin |
| 18 | Mistleythorn N | " | " | Prosperous | " | " |
| 19 | Colchester | Spitalfields Chrch St. Ethelburgh's., City Road | " | <i>Edinderry</i> N Tyrrel's Pass | " | " |
| 20 | Purfleet | " | Kingswood | Coolyough N | Castlebar | " |
| 21 | London | " | Stroud | Athlone | <i>Relius</i> Castlebar | " |
| 22 | " | " | <i>Painswick</i> Gloucester | " | " | <i>On the canal</i> boat near Dublin Prosperous Dublin |
| 23 | Knightsbridge West Street m & aft. | " | <i>Teunkesbury</i> Worcester | " | Sligo | " |
| 24 | London | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | Birmingham | <i>Ballinasloe</i> Aghrim N | <i>Manor-hamilton</i> Mount Florence | " |
| 26 | " | " | <i>Quinton</i> (Worc.) Wednesbury | <i>Eyre-Court</i> Barr Tullamore | <i>Swaadlingbar</i> N Ballyconnel N | " |
| 27 | " | Stepney Ch. | <i>Darlaston</i> Wednesbury | " | <i>Killeshdra</i> N Killmore N | " |
| 28 | " | Sarum | <i>Wolverhmpn</i> <i>Hilton-Park</i> Wolverhmpn | <i>Portarlington</i> Mount- Mellick | <i>Cavan</i> <i>Ballyhays</i> N Clones | " |
| 29 | " | — | <i>Stafford</i> Newcastle [under-L.] | Kilkenny | " | " |
| 30 | " | — | <i>Lane-End</i> N Burslem | Waterford | Caladon N | " |
| 31 | " | — | Congleton | — | Armagh | — |

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | Day. |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---|------|
| Dublin | London (a) | Tiverton | <i>Shepton-Mallet</i> | Northampton | Margate | 1 |
| " | " | (a) <i>Wellington Cat-Hanger</i> | Bristol* London | Whittlebury | London | 2 |
| " | " | Ditchet N Bristol | I made a | " | " | 3 |
| " | " | " | little | London | " | 4 |
| " | " | " | excursion into | " | Spent every hour I could spare in going through the town and begging for the poor men who have been employed in finishing the new chapel. | 5 |
| " | " | <i>Paulton Coleford</i> | Hertfordshire | Funeral service for Mr. Fletcher | " | 6 |
| " | West Street City Road | <i>Mells Frome</i> | London | " | " | 7 |
| " | Portsmouth-Common | Trowbridge | " | " | " | 8 |
| " | Newport I. of W. | Bradford | " | " | " | 9 |
| leaves for | " | Bath | Watlingford | " | " | 10 |
| <i>Holyhead Gweady N</i> | Portsmouth | " | <i>Oxford Witney</i> | " | City Road | 11 |
| Kimmel N | Winchester | " | " | " | " | 12 |
| Chester | Salisbury Mr. Fletcher died | <i>Chew) Stoke P nsford</i> | <i>Oxford Hgh-WycmbN</i> | Shoreditch Ch. | " | 13 |
| London | " | Bristol | " | " | " | 14 |
| " | <i>Shaftesbury Castle-Cary</i> | <i>Hannam N Bristol</i> | London | " | " | 15 |
| " | Shptn-Mallet Taunton | " | set out for | " | " | 16 |
| " | <i>Collumpton Exeter</i> | " | Norwich | " | " | 17 |
| City Road | Plymouth-Dk | <i>Kingswood Bristol</i> | visited | " | " | 18 |
| City Road | Plymouth | " | Yarmouth | " | " | 19 |
| " | " | " | and the other | " | " | 20 |
| " | " | " | parts of the | Bethnal Green Ch London | " | 21 |
| " | Plymouth-Dk (left the Dock, and on the following days preached at <i>Liskeard St. Austle N Sticker Helstone N Marasion and Penzance</i> | " | Circuit Norwich | " | Highbury-Place* <i>Highgate London</i> | 22 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| West Street | " | " | " | Winchester | " | 24 |
| " | <i>Mousehole The Land's End</i> | " | <i>Lynn Downham</i> | " | City Road West Street City Road | 25 |
| " | St. Just St. Ives | " | to | London | " | 26 |
| " | <i>Hayle Redruth</i> | Amesbury | London | " | " | 27 |
| " | <i>St. Agnes Redruth</i> | " | " | City Road St. Luke's Canterbury | " | 28 |
| " | " | " | " | Dover | " | 29 |
| " | Camelford* | <i>Midsummer-Norton N Ditchet N</i> | " | Margate | " | 30 |
| " | Launceston | — | Luton | — | " | 31 |

| Day | January | February | March. | April | May | June |
|-----|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| 1 | London City Road | London | <i>Trowbridge</i> Bristol | Macclesfield | Leeds | Ainwick |
| 2 | " | " | Kingswood | " | " | <i>Morpeth</i> Newcastle |
| 3 | " | " | Bristol | Chapel-en-le- Frith | Horsforth | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | Stockport | <i>Tadcaster</i> York | <i>Ballast-Hills</i> <i>Gateshead-Fell</i> Garth-Heads Newcastle |
| 5 | " | City Road This week— travelling | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | Manchester* I went as swiftly as I could through | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | Manchester, Wigan, and Bolton | St. Saviour's St. Margaret's | <i>Nth Shields</i> Sunderland |
| 8 | " | " | " | Blank to 16th | <i>Easingwold</i> Thirsk | Monkwear- mouth |
| 9 | " | " | " | Chester* | Richmond | <i>Durham</i> Hartlepool Darlington |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | Barnard- Castle | " |
| 11 | " | " | <i>Churchill</i> Bristol | " | <i>Appleby</i> Penrith | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | Liverpool * | Carlisle | <i>Stockton</i> Yarm |
| 13 | " | <i>Mitcham</i> London | Stroud | Liverpool * | Glasgow | <i>Huttin-Rudby</i> <i>Guisborough</i> Whitby |
| 14 | " | " | <i>Painswick</i> Gloucester | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | <i>Tewkesbury</i> Worcester | " | " | Scarborough |
| 16 | Newington* (iv. 235) | " | <i>Bewdley</i> Worcester | <i>Warrington</i> Bolton | " | Bridlington Quay |
| 17 | London | " | Bengeworth | Blackburn | Edinburgh near* ,, [? Coates] | <i>Beverley</i> <i>Newlands</i> Hull Beverley |
| 18 | " | " | Birmingham | <i>Padiham</i> Burnley | " | " |
| 19 | " | Horsleydown Church | " | <i>Keighley*</i> <i>Southfield</i> Colne | Dundee | <i>Malton</i> <i>Pocklington</i> Swinfleet N |
| 20 | " | London | " | Otley | Arbroath | <i>Crowle</i> Epworth |
| 21 | " | " | <i>Quinton</i> (Worcs.) Birmingham | Yeadon | " | <i>Scotter</i> <i>Brigg</i> Grimsby Louth |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | Aberdeen | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | <i>Haworth</i> <i>Ringley</i> Bradford | " | <i>Tealby</i> Gainsborough |
| 24 | " | " | " | Halifax | " | <i>New Inn</i> N <i>Newark</i> Retford |
| 25 | " | " | " | <i>Heptonstall</i> Todmorden | <i>Bervie</i> <i>Montrose</i> Arbroath | <i>Misterton</i> <i>Haxey</i> <i>Overthorpe</i> N Epworth Owstone N |
| 26 | " | Brentford City Road West Street | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Newbury | Madeley | <i>Greetland</i> Huddersfield | <i>New Inn</i> <i>Kinghorn</i> <i>Leith</i> Coates Edinburgh | Belton (entered his 83rd year) |
| 28 | " | <i>Chippenham</i> Bath | <i>Sheriff-Hales</i> <i>Stafford</i> Lane End N | Longwood- House | " | Epworth |
| 29 | " | — | Burslem | Gildersome (<i>Dewsbury</i> <i>Birstal</i> Wakefield) | " | <i>Thorne</i> Doncaster Barnsley |
| 30 | " | — | Newcastle [under Lyme] | " | Dunbar | " |
| 31 | " | — | Congleton | " | Berwick | " |

ITINERARY.

1786

| July | August | September | October | November | December | Day |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|-----|
| <i>Bramley</i> Sheffield | Bristol | Helvoetsluys | London | London | <i>North-Cove</i> <i>Beccles</i> Loddon Harwich | 1 |
| " | " | Embarks for | Chatham | " | " | 2 |
| Wentworth House | " | England | Sheerness | Rotherhithe | " | 3 |
| <i>Thorpe</i> <i>(Hesley)</i> | London (a) | <i>Harwich</i> Colchester | " | London | <i>Long-Stratton</i> Norwich | 4 |
| Sheffield <i>Belper</i> Derby | " | London City Road | Chatham | " | set out for | 5 |
| <i>Iston N</i> Nottingham | " | " | London | " | London | 6 |
| " | " | Newbury | " | " | " | 7 |
| " | Harwich | Bath | " | " | " | 8 |
| " | embarks | " | " | Stratford | " | 9 |
| <i>Mount-Sorrel</i> Leicester Hinckley Coventry Birmingham <i>Deritend</i> <i>Birmingham</i> set out for London | for Holland | " | Lyon | London | " | 10 |
| " | <i>Helvoetsluys</i> | Bristol | " | near* " | " | 11 |
| " | Rotterdam | " | " | City Road | " | 12 |
| " | " | " | <i>Hoddesdon</i> Barnet | " | Peckham | 13 |
| " | <i>The Hague</i> ? Amsterdam | " | ? | " | " | 14 |
| " | <i>Leyden</i> Amsterdam | " | ? | " | " | 15 |
| " | " | " | Hinxworth | near* " | London | 16 |
| West Street leaves for | " | <i>Kingswood</i> Bristol | Wrestlingwrth | City Road | " | 17 |
| " | " | " | " | " | Spitalfields | 18 |
| Bristol | Haerlem | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| " | Amsterdam | " | London | " | " | 20 |
| " | " | " | " | " | Highbury- Place | 21 |
| Kingswood | " | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| Bristol | " | " | West St. M. & A All Hallows Ch. | " | " | 23 |
| " | " | " | " | " | London Newgate | 24 |
| " | Utrecht | " | Deptford | " | Old Jewry | 25 |
| " | " | left for | Brentford | " | City Road West Street City Road | 26 |
| " | " | London | <i>Hampton</i> Court Wandsworth Barnet | West St. M. & A leaves for | " | 27 |
| " | " | " | " | Norwich | " | 28 |
| " | Rotterdam | " | London | <i>Cayster N</i> Yarmouth | " | 29 |
| " | " | " | West Street St. Giles's | Lowestoft | " | 30 |
| <i>Kingswood</i> Bristol | <i>the Brill</i> Helvoetsluys | " | " | " | " | 31 |

| Day. | January | February | March | April | May | June |
|------|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| 1 | London City Road, m & a. West Street | London | <i>Plymouth</i> <i>Plymouth-</i> <i>Dock</i> | Manchester | <i>Old-Ross</i> <i>Waterford</i> | neighbouring town Killrail N <i>Strabane</i> Londonderry |
| 2 | Deptford | " | <i>Torpoint</i> <i>Plymouth</i> <i>Plymth-Dk*</i> | <i>Stockport</i> Manchester | " | " |
| 3 | near London* | " | " | " | Clonmell N <i>Capperquin</i> N <i>Tallagh</i> N Youghall N | " |
| 4 | " | City Road | " | Chester | Cork | " |
| 5 | " | " | Exeter | leaves for | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | Dublin | " | <i>New-Town,</i> <i>Limavaddy</i> N Coleraine |
| 7 | " | Brentford | Bath | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Lambeth | Bristol | Bethesda | " | Ballymena |
| 9 | " | leaves for | Kingswood | " | Bandon | <i>Antrim</i> Belfast |
| 10 | " | Newark | " | " | Castle- Barnard | Lisburn |
| 11 | " | " | <i>Bristol</i> <i>Kingswood</i> Bristol | " | <i>Kinsale</i> Cork | " |
| 12 | " | Hinckley | " | " | " | Downpatrick |
| 13 | " | Coventry | " | " | " | <i>Rathfriland</i> N Tanderagee |
| 14 | " | London | " | " | Kilfinnan N | " |
| 15 | " | Deptford | " | Gravel Walk | " | " |
| 16 | " | Rotherhithe | " | " | Limerick | <i>Rich-Hill</i> N Charlemount N Dungannon |
| 17 | " | London | " | <i>Prosperous</i> Philipstown Tyrrel's Pass | " | Armagh |
| 18 | " | " | " | Cooolough N | <i>Castlebar</i> N Kilchrist N | " |
| 19 | " | Spitalfields | Stroud | <i>Kenagh</i> N Longford | <i>Athenry</i> <i>Cahir-Mrress</i> Ballinrobe Castlebar | Newry |
| 20 | " | " | <i>Cirencester</i> Gloucester | Athlone | " | <i>Dundalk</i> Drogheda Swords Dublin |
| 21 | St. Swithin's Ch. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | <i>Tewkesbury</i> Worcester | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | <i>Stourport</i> Worcester | <i>Balinasloe</i> N Aghrim N | <i>Swineford</i> Sligo | " |
| 24 | " | City Road | Birmingham | <i>Eyre-Court</i> N Birr | <i>Manor-</i> <i>hamilton</i> Annadale | " |
| 25 | Dorking | West Street City Road | " | Tullamore | " | " |
| 26 | " | sets out for Exeter | " | <i>Portarlinton</i> Mount- Mellick | Ballyconnel N | " |
| 27 | London | <i>Plymouth-Dk</i> | Wednesbury | Kilkenny | <i>Cavan</i> Clones | " |
| 28 | " | <i>Plymouth</i> | <i>Darlaston</i> Wolverhmpnt | Carlow | " | " |
| 29 | " | — | <i>Lane-End</i> N Burslem | " | <i>Aughahun</i> N Lisbelaw N | " |
| 30 | " | — | Congleton | <i>Bunklody</i> N <i>Enniscorthy</i> Wexford | <i>Enniskillen</i> Sidare N | " |
| 31 | " | — | Macclesfield | — | <i>Omagh</i> Kerlish-Ldgen | — |

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | Day. |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|------|
| Dublin | Manchester | Mont-Plaisir | Bristol | Wrestling- worth | London | 1 |
| " | " | detained by contrary winds | " | <i>Barnet</i> London | " | 2 |
| " | " | " | " | " | Rainham | 3 |
| " | " | " | " | City Road | " | 4 |
| " | " | " | <i>Keynsham</i> Kingswood | Dorking | Purfleet | 5 |
| " | <i>Congleton</i> Birmingham | embarks for | Bristol* | <i>Mitcham</i> Wandsworth | Rainham | 6 |
| " | <i>Worcester</i> <i>Tewkesbury</i> Gloucester | Penzance | " | London | London | 7 |
| Bethesda | <i>Rodry-Pice N</i> <i>Malmesbury</i> Salisbury | St. Ives | sets out for | " | " | 8 |
| " | <i>Romsey</i> Southampton | <i>The</i> <i>Copper works</i> <i>Redruth</i> Gwennap | London City Road | sets out for | City Road | 9 |
| " | " | <i>Truro</i> St. Austle N | " | Nottingham | <i>Peckham</i> London | 10 |
| leaves for England | Yarmouth (I.W.) | <i>Liskeard</i> <i>Torpoint</i> Plymouth-Dk | " | " | " | 11 |
| <i>Parkgate</i> Chester | " | <i>Mt Edgcmbn</i> <i>Plymouth</i> Plymouth-Dk | " | returns to | " | 12 |
| " | Swanage | Exeter | " | London | Highgate | 13 |
| " | Alderney | Bath | " | " | London | 14 |
| Macclesfield* | Guernsey M. Pl. les. T. | " | West St., m. & a. St. Swithin's Ch | Wallingford | " | 15 |
| " * | " | " | Oxford | Poplar | " | 16 |
| <i>Bullock-</i> <i>smithy</i> Stockport | " | <i>Wintanburns</i> Bristol | Witnev Oxford | " | Spitalfields St. John's, Clrkwill | 17 |
| Manchester | " | " | High-Wycmbn | Spitalfields | Newington | 18 |
| Bruton N | Mont-plaisir les Terres | " | London | " | " | 19 |
| " | St. Helier (Jersey) | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| Manchester | " | Kingswood | Spitalfields | " | London | 21 |
| " | " | " | Canterbury | " | sat for his portrait | 22 |
| " | St. Mary's | Bristol | Dover | " | " | 23 |
| Bruton N | St. Helier N | I visited the country | <i>Sandwich</i> Margate | " | " | 24 |
| Manchester | " | societies | Canterbury | West Street | Break in Journal to Feb. 25, 1788 | 25 |
| Rochdale | " | near Bath* | Chatham | " | The whole of the time prob- ably spent in London | 26 |
| <i>Bury</i> Bolton | " | <i>Castle-Carey</i> Ditchet N | London | " | " | 27 |
| Manchester* | " | <i>Shepton-</i> <i>Mallet</i> Pensford | " | " | " | 28 |
| " | " | Bristol | " | " | " | 29 |
| " | St. Peter's (Guernsey) | <i>Kingswood</i> Bristol | Hinxworth | Lambeth | " | 30 |
| " | Mont-Plaisir | — | Wrestling- worth | — | " | 31 |

| Day | January | February | March | April | May | June |
|-----|----------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | London ? | London ? | Bath | Burslem | Longwood P Shelly N Wakefield | Sunderland |
| 2 | " | " | " | Newcastle [under-Lyne] | Bradford | Cocker-mth N Sunderland |
| 3 | " | " | Bristol | Leek Congleton | " | Newcastle |
| 4 | " | " | " | Macclesfield | Birstal | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | Morley | Wolsingham |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | Leeds Rawdon Otley | Weardale Stanhope |
| 7 | " | " | Kingswood Bristol* | New-Mills | Pateley- Bridge | Burnusfield N Newcastle |
| 8 | London* | " | " | " | " | Ballast-Hills Gateshd-Fall Newcastle Durham |
| 9 | " * | " | " | Bullock Smithy Stockport | Kendal | " |
| 10 | " | London* | Bristol | Ashton [under-Lyne] Oldham Manchester | Whitehaven | Darlington |
| 11 | " | " | Bath* | " | " | Stockton Yarm |
| 12 | " * | " | Bristol Little George St. | " | Cockermouth Carlisle | Potto Hutton- Rudby |
| 13 | " | " | " * | " | Dumfries | Stokesley Guisborough Whitby |
| 14 | " | " | " | Northwich Chester | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | Temple Church | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | Warrington Liverpool | Glasgow | Scarborough |
| 17 | " | " | Stroud | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | Painswick Gloucester | Wigan | " | Bridlington |
| 19 | " | nr. London* | Tewkesbury Worcester | Bolton | Edinburgh | Malton Beverley Hull |
| 20 | " | " * | Stourport Worcester | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | Blackburn | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | Kidderminster Birmingham | Padiham Haslingden | Dalkeith Dunbar Berwick | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | Bury Rochdale | " | Hotham Mrkt-Wghtn Pocklington York Thirsk |
| 24 | " | " | " | Todmorden Burnley | Alnwick | " |
| 25 | " | London West Street | " | Colne | " | Ripon York |
| 26 | " | " | Wednesbury | near " * | Morpeth Newcastle | Salby Thorne |
| 27 | " | West Street City Road | " | Dudley Wolverhmpn | " ? | Swinfleet N Crowle |
| 28 | " | leaves for | Madeley C. W. died 29th | Haworth Bingley Halifax | " ? | Epworth enters his 8th year |
| 29 | " | Bath | Salop | Sowerby Halifax | " ? | Misterton Newby N Epworth |
| 30 | " | — | Madeley | Honley Huddersfield Longwood- House | North Shields ? | Scotter Scowby N Grimsby |
| 31 | " | — | Stafford Lane-End N | — | See W.H.S. iv. 241-2 " South Shields Sunderland | — |

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | Day. |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|------|
| <i>Grimsby</i> Louth. | London City Road | Bristol | Lynn | London Snowsfields | Canterbury | 1 |
| LanghamRow | " | " | " | " | Chatham | 2 |
| <i>Alford</i> Raithby | " m and e | " | <i>Dereham</i> Norwich | " | Sheerness | 3 |
| <i>Horncastle</i> <i>Lincoln</i> Gainsborough | " " | " | " | " | <i>Faversham</i> Brompton | 4 |
| Owstone N | " " | Kingswood | " | " | London | 5 |
| Epworth | " " | <i>Hannam N</i> Bristol | <i>Loddon</i> <i>North-Cove</i> Lowestoft | " | " | 6 |
| <i>Finningley</i> Doncaster | North Green* | <i>Kingswood</i> Bristol | " | " | " | 7 |
| Rotherham | London* | Carolina Court | <i>Caston N</i> Yarmouth | " | " | 8 |
| <i>Wincobank*</i> Sheffield | " | <i>Midsummer-</i> <i>Norton</i> Shepton- Mallet | <i>Norwich</i> leaves for | West Street | " | 9 |
| " | West Street City Road | Coleford | London | " | " I corrected my brother's posthumous poems " | 10 |
| Derby | sets out for Portsmouth | Frome | " | " | " | 11 |
| Nottingham | " | <i>Trowbridge</i> Bradford | City Road West Street | " I visited | " | 12 |
| " | Sarum | Bath | Wallingford | the | " | 13 |
| Newark | Gloucester | " | Witney | Mitcham ? | " | 14 |
| " | Monmouth | Bristol | Oxford | county | Highgate | 15 |
| London | Brecon | " | High Wycomb | societies " | London | 16 |
| " | Carmarthen | " | London | Hinxworth Wrestling- worth | " | 17 |
| " | <i>Newport</i> Lyngwair N <i>Tracoon N</i> | " | " | Bedford | " | 18 |
| " | Haverfordwst | George Street | Spitalfields Whittlebury | St. Neots | " | 19 |
| City Road m & e Highbury- Place nr. London* | " | " | " | <i>Huntingdon</i> Godmanchstr [? London] | " | 20 |
| " | Pembroke | Temple Church | <i>Towcester</i> Northampton London | [? London] | " | 21 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| " | <i>St. Daniel's</i> Haverfrdwest Carmarthen | Clifton | " | Canterbury | " | 23 |
| London* | " | " | " | Dover | " | 24 |
| " | <i>Kidwelly</i> <i>Llanely</i> Swansea | " | " | <i>Sandwich</i> Margate | City Road West Street City Road | 25 |
| " | <i>Neath</i> Fontegary N | <i>Blaise Castle</i> King's Wston | " | " | " | 26 |
| West Street Bethnal Grn. Ch | " | leaves Bristol | <i>Hawkhurst</i> Rye | <i>St. Peter's</i> Canterbury | All Hallows Ch. | 27 |
| " | <i>Cowbridge</i> <i>Fontegary N</i> Cardiff | for London | Sevenoaks | " | " | 28 |
| City Road | Bristol | leaves London | London ? | " | " | 29 |
| City Road | " | " | " | " | " | 30 |
| City Road | " | " | " | " | City Road | 31 |

| Day | January | February | March | April | May | June |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| 1 | London | London City Rd., m. & e | City Rd., m. & a. Left London for | Dublin | Capoquin N | Londonderry |
| 2 | " | " | Bath | " | ? Cork | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | Bethesda | " | <i>Newtown- Limavaddy</i> N Coleraine |
| 4 | City Road | " | Bristol | " Gravel Walk | Cork* | " |
| 5 | sat for my picture (Romney) | " | " | St Patrick's | " | " <i>A small village</i> " Ballymena <i>Antrim</i> Lisburn |
| 6 | Highbury- Place | West Street | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | Bandon | " |
| 8 | Peckham | " | Temple Ch | " | " | Belfast |
| 9 | London* | " | " | " | Cork | <i>Newtown- [ards]</i> Portaferry <i>Strangford</i> Downpatrick <i>Rathfriland</i> N Tanderagee |
| 10 | " | " | " | Bethesda | " | " |
| 11 | City Road | Brentford | " | " | Kilkenny N | " |
| 12 | " | Chelsea | " | " | Limerick | " |
| 13 | Newington | " | Hanham* | Clonard | Pallas | " |
| 14 | " | " | " Temple Ch | Tyrrel's- Pass | " | <i>Killiman</i> N Dungannon |
| 15 | Camberwell | Spitalfields | <i>Kingswood</i> Bristol | <i>Molingar</i> N Longford | <i>Castlebay</i> N Killchrist N | " |
| 16 | Peckham | Dorking | Stroud | Kenagh N | Ballinrobe | <i>Blackwater- Town</i> N Armagh Newry |
| 17 | London? | Deptford | Gloucester | Athlone | Castlebar | " |
| 18 | " | " Retired into country?" | <i>Tewkesbury</i> Worcester | " | " | <i>Dundalk</i> Drogheda <i>Swords</i> Dublin |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | near London* | Birmingham | <i>Ballinasloe</i> N Aghrim N <i>Eyre-Court</i> N Birr | Sligo | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | <i>Manor- hamilton</i> Annadale Ballyconnel N | " |
| 22 | " | London West St., m. & e. | " Belmont Row | <i>Tullamore</i> Coolylough N <i>Portarlington</i> Mount- Mellick | Kille- <i>shandra</i> N Killmore N <i>Cavan</i> <i>Ballyhays</i> N Clones | " |
| 23 | " | " | <i>Dudley</i> Madeley | Maryborough | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | Shrewsbury | " | " | " |
| 25 | City Rd., m. & a. | " | " | Carlow | The Old Camp | Rosanna |
| 26 | City Road | " | <i>Clowrust</i> N Conway | " | <i>Brooks- borough</i> N Lisbellaw <i>Enniskillen</i> Sidare N | Wicklow <i>Glen of the Downs</i> Dublin Enters his 86th year |
| 27 | " | " | <i>Holyhead</i> embarked | <i>Enniscorthy</i> Wexford | " | " |
| 28 | Rye | " | for | Waterford | Kirlish Lodge | " |
| 29 | <i>Winchelsea</i> | — | Dublin | " | Moyle | " |
| 30 | Rye Sevenoaks | — | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | London | — | " | — | Londonderry | — |

| July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | Day. |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| Dublin | Leeds | Tiverton | Bath | London City Road | Mitcham Balham | 1 |
| " | " | Halberton Taunton Castle-Carey | Kingswood | Hinxworth | " ? | 2 |
| " | " | " | " | Wrestlingworth | " | 3 |
| " | " | Ditcheat Shepton-Mallet | " | Hinxworth | " | 4 |
| St Patrick's | Newark (70 miles) | Bristol | Sarum | London* | " | 5 |
| " | Hinxworth (80 miles) | " | Winchester Portsmouth | " | " | 6 |
| " | London | " | " | " | Chatham | 7 |
| " | " | " | London | " | Brompton | 8 |
| " | leaves for | Bath* | " | " | " | 9 |
| " | Bristol | Thornbury | " | " | London City Road | 10 |
| " | Taunton | Kingswood | West St m & a | " | " | 11 |
| leaves Dublin | Collumpton Exeter Plymouth | " | " | " | " | 12 |
| lands at | the Dock [Pl. Dock] | Brislington | Barton-Mills City Road Lynn | " | City Rd m and e Canterbury | 13 |
| Parkgate Chester Northwich Manchester | " | Bristol* Pensford | Lynn | Spitalfields Shoreditch City Road | Dover | 14 |
| " | " | Midsummer Norton N | Norwich* | " | Sandwich Margate | 15 |
| " | St. Austle N | Coleford Frome | | City Road | Canterbury | 16 |
| " | Truro Falmouth Helstone N | Trowbridge Bradford Bath | Part probably spent in London | Brentford | London | 17 |
| Halifax | St. Just | Bristol | Norwich, part in London | Lambeth near London* | " | 18 |
| Otley | Newlyn Penzance | " | " | London* West St m and e | Sevenoaks | 19 |
| " | Redruth | " | " | " | London | 20 |
| " | Gwennap | " | London* | Whittlebury | " | 21 |
| " | Marazion Penzance | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| Dewsbury Gomersal | St. Ives | " | London West Street All Hallows | Towcester Northampton | City Rd West Street City Road | 23 |
| Birstal | Redruth | " | Wallingford | " | City Rd | 24 |
| Leeds | Truro Port-Isaac | Temple Churn | near Oxford* Witney | London | St. Luke's Church | 25 |
| " | Camelford Launceston Tavistock Plymouth-Dk Plymouth | " | " | near* | Peckham | 26 |
| " | " | Churchill Bristol | Oxford | City Rd. m and e | London | 27 |
| " | " | " | Cusdem N High Wycmb London | Deptford | " | 28 |
| " | Exeter | — | — | — | City Road | 29 |

Blank in Journal to 8th.

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. |
|------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| 1 | London | London | Maidenhead Theal Newbury | Stockport | Leeds | Dumfries |
| 2 | " Snowsfields | " | Chippenham Bath | Manchester Oldham Manchester | York* All Saints Church | { Annan Longtown Carlisle [Bush Inn] |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " * | Brampton Haltwisle N Hexham Newcastle |
| 4 | " | " | Bristol | " | Thirsk Darlington | " |
| 5 | Leytonstone | " | Belluton (w.h.s. vi. 82) Bristol | Altringham N Northwich Chester | " | " |
| 6 | Stratford | " | Temple Church | " | Durham Newcastle | [Gtshead] Fell Newcastle |
| 7 | London | " | Bristol Kingswood Bristol | Frodsam N Warrington Liverpool | " | " |
| 8 | " | " Lady Mary Fitzgerald's | " | " | Shields Newcastle | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | Wigan | Eyker Newcastle | " |
| 10 | " | Brentford | " | Northall (w.h.s. vi. 82) Bolton | Morpeth Alnwick | Wolsingham Weardale |
| 11 | " | West Street Lambeth | " | " | Belford Berwick | Stanhope Durham |
| 12 | Highbury Place | City Road ? Deptford | Kingawood | Bury Rochdale | bro. Affleck's (Dunbar) | Durham Sunderland |
| 13 | " | " | " Portrait Granby House | Toadorden Paddiham N | Edinburgh Coats | Monkwrnth Pens Monkwrnth Castle Eden |
| 14 | " | West Street | " | Blackburn Walton | Edinburgh Coats | Hartlepool nr. Stockton |
| 15 | " | Portrait | Newport Ryeford Stroud | Blackburn | Edinburgh Coats | Stockton Norton Yarm |
| 16 | " | Wandsworth Balam N | Painswick Gloster | Burnley Southfield | " | " |
| 17 | City Road Gt. St. Helen's | " | Tewkesbury Worcester | Keighley | { QueensFerry Kinross Mival House | { Potto [Hm]Rudby Potto |
| 18 | " | Wandsworth Balam N | Stourport | Haworth | Dundee Ferry | { Stokesley Scaling Whitby |
| 19 | " | Chelsea ? Balam | Quinton Birmingham | Bradshaw (w.h.s. vi. 36) Halifax Sowerby | Arbroath N | " |
| 20 | " | Blank in MS Diary and Journal | " | " | { Montrose Berrie Stonehaven Aberdeen | " |
| 21 | " | London City Road | " | No entry in MS Diary | " | { Halfway Hse Pickering Malton |
| 22 | " | Portrait West Street | Wednesbury | Deusbury Wakefield | " | Scarborough |
| 23 | " | " | Dudley | Pontefract Wakefield | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | Wolverhmpn Madeley | { Osset Deusbury Gomersal | Old Meldrum Forglen | Bridlington |
| 25 | Dorking | Wapping | " | Birstal Leeds | Old Meldrum Aberdeen | Burnt-Agnes Beverley Hull |
| 26 | London ? | Portrait City Road Redriff N | Salop | [Kirkstl] Frge Bradford | { Stonehaven Launce Kirk Brechin | " |
| 27 | " | " Snowsfields | Newcastle- [u-L] | Parkgate Gurseley Parkgate | Fosfar Dunblane Cupar Anchterarder | " |
| 28 | " | Brentford West Street City Road | Lane End N Burslem | Otley | Stirling Kilsyth Glasgow | { Cottingham Hotham Market Weeton N Pocklington |
| 29 | " | --- | Tunstal N Congleton | " | " | Ellerton Selby Thorn[e] |
| 30 | " | --- | Macclesfield | Tadcaster York | { Hamilton Douglas Mill Eloanfoot Moffat Dumfries | Epworth Owston |
| 31 | " | --- | " | --- | --- | --- |

| July | August | September | October | November | December | Day |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----|
| <i>Gainsborough</i> Lincoln | Bristol | Bristol | Portsmouth | Wallingford | Margate | 1 |
| <i>Newton</i> [on Trent] | " | <i>Bussleton</i> N | <i>Petersfield</i> <i>Liphook</i> | <i>Oxon</i> Witney | MS entry unfinished <i>Canterbury</i> | 2 |
| <i>Gainsborough</i> <i>Epworth</i> | " | Bristol | <i>Cobham</i> London | <i>Oxon</i> | <i>Sandwich</i> ? Margate <i>Chatham</i> | 3 |
| <i>Misterton</i> <i>Epworth</i> | " | Bath | " | <i>Tetsworth</i> Whycomb N | London | 4 |
| <i>Finningley</i> <i>Doncaster</i> | <i>Newport</i> Gloucester | " | Woodgate N | " | Bethnal Gr. Ch. | 5 |
| <i>Rotherham</i> | <i>Ross</i> Monmouth | " | <i>Sevenoaks</i> <i>Hawkhurst</i> Rye | <i>Uxbridge</i> London | " | 6 |
| <i>Sheffield</i> | <i>Tally[coed]</i> N <i>Abergan[ny]</i> N Brecon | <i>Corsham</i> Bristol | <i>Winchelsea</i> Rye <i>Hawkhurst</i> <i>Sevenoaks</i> <i>Knowle</i> <i>Sevenoaks</i> London | " | " | 7 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| <i>Chesterfield</i> <i>Ripley</i> Derby Nottingham | <i>Landoverly</i> N <i>Llanidilo</i> Carmarthen <i>Llangwair</i> N | monster Chewstoke | " | " | " | 9 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| <i>Lelcester</i> | <i>Tracoon</i> N Havriordwest | Bristol | <i>Burntwood</i> N Colchester | " | " | 11 |
| <i>Dunstable</i> London | <i>Roach</i> N Havriord[west] | " | " | " | " | 12 |
| Conference | " | " | <i>Cobdock</i> N <i>Ipswich</i> Norwich | Snowsfields | West Street | 13 |
| Conference | <i>Pembroke</i> | " | <i>Oakle</i> N Yarmouth Loestoff N | West Street | City Road | 14 |
| Conference | <i>St. Daniel's</i> Havriord[west] | " | " | " | Colebrook Row | 15 |
| Conference | <i>Tavernspite</i> Carmarthen | " | <i>Stubs Green</i> <i>Loddon</i> Norwich | " | " | 16 |
| " | <i>Llanelly</i> Swansea | <i>Thornbury</i> Kingswood Bristol | <i>Dereham</i> <i>Swaffham</i> Lynn | West Street | " | 17 |
| <i>Maidenh'd</i> <i>Newbury</i> <i>Caine</i> Bath Bristol | <i>Hillhouse</i> Swansea <i>Neath</i> <i>Pill</i> <i>Cowbridge</i> Landau N <i>Llandaff</i> Cardiff <i>Newport</i> Passage Bristol | " | <i>Stoke</i> <i>Theiford</i> <i>Diss</i> Bury- St. Edm | " | Portrait Spitalfields | 18 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| <i>Cupolas</i> [appy] Kingswood | " | <i>Bristleton</i> N Bristol | <i>Castle</i> <i>Hevrnghm</i> N <i>Ingatestone</i> London | <i>South Mims</i> N Northampton | " Camberwell | 22 |
| " | " | " | " | <i>Davertry</i> Banbury | " | 23 |
| Bristol | <i>Coleford</i> | " | Spitalfields Shadwell | <i>Brackley</i> Whittlebury | " | 24 |
| " | <i>Frome</i> | " | <i>Hinxworth</i> | <i>Towcester</i> [prob.] Whittlebury | West Street City Road | 25 |
| " | <i>Trowbridge</i> Bradford- on-Avon/ | " | <i>Wrestlingwith</i> Hinxworth Bedford | <i>Towcester</i> | No entry in MS Diary | 26 |
| Conference | <i>Brislington- Hall</i> Bristol | <i>Bath</i> <i>Devides</i> Sarum <i>Stockbridge</i> Winton <i>Wick[h]am</i> Ptmth Cmn Newport, I.W. | <i>St. Neots</i> <i>Egglewade</i> <i>Sievenage</i> <i>Hatfield</i> <i>Highgate</i> London | London | " | 27 |
| Conference | " | " | " | " | No entry | 28 |
| Conference | " | " | " | <i>Dartford</i> Canterbury | " Wapping | 29 |
| Conference | <i>Castle Carey</i> Ditchet N <i>Shp[n] Malet</i> Bruton | " | " | <i>Dover</i> [prob.] <i>Sandwich</i> Margate | " | 30 |
| Conference | <i>Pensford</i> Bel[l]u[ton] | " | " | " | " | 31 |

| Day. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. |
|------|-------------------------------------|--|--------|--------|------|-------|
| 1 | London | " | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | | | | |
| 3 | " | Peckam N | | | | |
| 4 | " | [prob.] Southwark London | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | | | | |
| 6 | Kensington | " | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | | | | |
| 8 | " | Wapping Spittlefields | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | | | | |
| 10 | West Street | " | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | | | | |
| 13 | Stratford | " | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | | | | |
| 15 | Latenstone N Low Latenst home | " | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | | | | |
| 17 | " | Westminster West Street | | | | |
| 18 | " | home | | | | |
| 19 | West Street | " | | | | |
| 20 | " | Chelsea London | | | | |
| 21 | home Shoreditch home | " | | | | |
| 22 | Kentish Town | " | | | | |
| 23 | Hampsted | " | | | | |
| 24 | London | Lady M. Fitzgerald's Twickenham London | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | | | | |
| 26 | " | Highbury Place home | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | | | | |
| 28 | West Street | Leatherhead Mr. Belsom's Last Sermon Mr. W—ford's | | | | |
| 29 | " | Diary ends with 23rd | | | | |
| 30 | home | " | | | | |
| 31 | Epsom Mr. Belsom Dorking | " | | | | |
| | London | " | | | | |
| | " | " | | | | |
| | " | " | | | | |
| | " | " | | | | |
| | Lady M. Fitzgerald's Balam N | " | | | | |

[N.B. The *Itinerary* for 1790-1 has been taken from Wesley's last Pocket Diary, now at Headingley College. (*Proc.*, V, 229). The printed *Journals* are very incomplete.—H. J. F.]

ADDITIONAL NOTES TO ITINERARY.

(I.) CHANGE OF PLACE.

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Beverley, 13. 7. 84 (EE 1 ed. for) | Burnley | Bury, 23. 4. 88 (EE for) | Burnley |
| Northwich, 10. 4. 90 (EE for) | Northall | Bolton, 5. 3. 90 (EE for) | Bellu[un]ton |
| WHS. vi. 81-2. | | WHS. vi. 82. | |

(III.) CONTINENTAL NAMES.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Braunsal | Bronnzell | Offenau | |
| Dittleben | Tüttleben | Rickhersch | |
| Steinau, Strenau EE (1 ed.) | Steinau | Tiel | Thiel |

(IV.) IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

(a) CORRIGENDA :

Delete Ballygarane.
 Bezore is Bezoar in Ordnance Map.
 Botsamlode, *delete* EE; Bottishamlode is correct.
 Bruton, add *not* 31. 8. 90.
 Forglen, *delete* EE; Forglen correct.
 Llanygorse. Glan-y-gors
 Add Llangeveneye (7. 8. 47).
 Maesmennys, add Maesyminis.
 Melval House; *delete* Melville House.
 Newcastle under Lync.
 For 27. 3. 06. *read* 27. 3. 90.
 Pike Low *read* Pike Law.
 Skilburnen *read* Skilburness.
 Stayley Hall Stahley Hall
 Trefollwin should stand; Trevorllwyd is an error of Hopper. Delete note.
 Tullah 12. 6. 49 Kilmastulla
 Whitam EE }
 Whycombe } [High] Wycombe
 Wickam }
 Whiteley Whitley
 For 28. 4. 72. *read* 28. 4. 79.

(b) ADDENDA :

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Aberganny | Abergavenny |
| Balam | Balham |
| Ballyrane 22. 4. 73. | Ballingarane |
| Bristleton } | Brislington |
| Busselton } | |
| Cardinmarsh | Cardenmarsh |
| Castle Heveringham EE | Castle Hedingham |
| Frodsam | Frodsham |
| Hampsted | Hampstead |
| Henley Green 29. 3. 84. | Hanley Green |
| Kenagh | Keenagh |
| Lane End | now Longton |
| Latenstone | Leytonstone |
| Loestoff | Lowestoft |
| Market Weeton | M. Weighton |
| Meldred | Meldreth |
| Oakle | Acle |
| Peckam | Peckham |
| Redriff | Rotherhithe |
| Shattery 13. 1. 43 | Shottery |
| South Mims | South Mimms |
| Spittlefields | Spitalfields |